

Ordinance No. 101

Transferring \$222³⁵
from the General
to, Salary Fund

0 - 3.101

DOCUMENT NO. 791

Book 3 Page 88 File 6

An ordinance transferring from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary fund thereof the sum of \$222 ³⁵/100 and from the Fire Department fund the sum of \$1342 ⁶⁵/100 to the Salary fund for the payment of salaries for the month of October 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec 1 That there is hereby transferred from the general fund of the City of San Diego the sum of \$222 ³⁵/100 and from the Fire Department fund the sum of \$1342 ⁶⁵/100 for the purpose of paying for the month of October 1890, the following named officers.

Treas & Tax Collector deputy	\$ 60 ⁰⁰
City Clerk & deputy	\$145 ⁰⁰
Assistant City Atty	90 ⁰⁰
Engineer Department	230 ⁰⁰
Board of Public Works dept Employees	275 ⁰⁰
Police Department	\$510 ⁰⁰
Janitor	\$65 ⁰⁰
Public Health dept	<u>\$190.⁰⁰</u>
Total	\$1565

Sec - 2 - That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, November 10 - 1890, & signed in open session by the President thereof, November 10 - 1890.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, October 28, 1890, and signed in open session by the President thereof November 11th - 1890.

H. T. Christian

President of the

Board of Aldermen

Approved this thirteenth day
of November, 1890

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton
City Clerk

I hereby certify that the within transfer can be made, without
the violation of any of the provisions of this Charter

Gilbert Rennie
Auditor

Oct 27/90.

Ordinance

N^o - 101

An ordinance
transferring the sum
of \$1565⁰⁰ for the
payment of salaries
for the month of
Oct 1890

Prepared by the City
Atty in request of
Auditor

Adopted by Bd. Aldermen
October 28-1890
Adopted by Bd. Delegates
November 10-1890.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 101 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted September 15, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour
City Clerk of the City of
San Diego

[SEAL]

By _____ Deputy

Ordinance

N^o 101

An ordinance transferring from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary fund thereof the sum of \$222³⁵/₁₀₀ and from the Fire Department fund the sum of \$1342⁶⁵/₁₀₀ to the Salary fund for the payment of salaries for the month of October 1890-

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec: 1. That there is hereby transferred from the general fund of the City of San Diego the sum of \$222³⁵/₁₀₀ and from the Fire Department fund the sum of \$1342⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for the purpose of paying for the month of October 1890. The following named officers:

Treas & Tax Collector deputy	\$ 60 ⁰⁰
City Clerk & deputy	145 ⁰⁰
Assistant City Atty	90 ⁰⁰
Engineers Department	230 ⁰⁰
Board of Public Works dept employees	275 ⁰⁰

Police Department	\$ 510 ⁰⁰
Janitor	\$ 65 ⁰⁰
Public Health Dept	\$ 190 ⁰⁰
Total	\$ 1565 ⁰⁰

Sec-2 - That the ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, November 10-1890. & signed in open session by the President thereof, November 10-1890.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, October 28-1890. and signed in open session by the President thereof, November 11th-1890.

H. T. Christian

President of the
Board of Aldermen

~~Resolution~~

Approved this Thirteenth day
of November, 1890.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

J. F. Patton
City Clerk.

Ordinances
No-101.

I Herby Certify that the within transfer
can be made, without the violation of any
of the provisions of this Charter
Silbert Pennie
Auditor
Oct 27/90

An ordinance
transferring the
sum of \$1566.00
for the payment
of salaries for
the month of
Oct 1890.

Approved by the
City Clerk in a
joint & auditor
Adopted by the Aldermen
October 28-1890.
Adopted by the Delegates
November 10-1890.

Ordinance No. 35

*Transferring \$222³⁵
from the General
W₃ Salary Fund*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

O. 3. 101

DOCUMENT NO. 791



Book 3 Page 88 File 6

Ordinance No. 102

"A"

Regulating the Constr-
uction, Alteration and
repairs, of Buildings

0.3.89

DOCUMENT NO. 792

11-25-90

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

Ord no 102

(repealed)

Building Ordinance

OF THE

City of San Diego, California.



COMPILED BY

JOHN F. SINKS, President,

JOSEPH FALKENHAN,

JAMES D. SCHUYLER,

Commissioners of Public Works.

S. W. BELDING, Secretary.

REPEALED

ORDINANCE NO. 102.

An ordinance regulating the construction, alteration, and repairs of buildings, in the City of San Diego, Cal.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

SECTION ONE.

Construction of Side or Party Walls and Roofs.

All buildings hereafter erected within fire limits District No. 1 shall be made and constructed of brick, or stone, or of both. And every building of brick, or stone, or both, that shall be newly roofed or covered, shall be constructed with side or party walls of brick or stone or of both, and such side or party walls shall extend from the foundation to the top and through the roof of the building, and such roof shall be covered with such material as will afford protection against fire. And said walls shall be so constructed as to separate all woodwork thoroughly and completely, of the interior and exterior of such building from all and every part of the interior and exterior of any adjoining building. And every such side-wall or party wall shall pass through the roof of the building to which it may appertain, in such a manner as to break entirely any communication of wood whatever between such roof and any other building.

SECTION TWO.

Excavation of Foundations and Basements.

The depth of eleven feet below the curb level of the street is hereby fixed as the standard depth of foundations for brick and stone, and brick veneered buildings. Any person excavating for or commencing foundations at a greater depth than the above standard, shall be responsible for all damages to adjoining buildings, the foundations of which have been constructed

at the standard depth. Every person constructing a foundation, if the same shall be of greater depth than the adjacent foundations, shall give to all adjacent owners fifteen days notice thereof before commencing work thereon.

Persons constructing foundation walls down to the standard depth shall be responsible for damages to contiguous buildings, the walls of which have not been constructed to the standard depth. All excavations for foundation walls of all buildings without basement whether of brick or stone or brick veneered, shall not be less than two feet deep or to good solid foundation below the grade of the side walk.

No excavation shall be made for drain or sewer pipe, or for any other purpose below the bottom of foundation walls, except by special permit from the Board of Public Works. If it should be found necessary to make any excavation below the bottom of any foundation wall, said excavation shall be at least eight feet from any wall, and shall be trenches for drains or sewer pipes only, and must be refilled and solidly tamped as soon as pipes are laid.

SECTION THREE.

Foundation Wall, Bulkhead Area, Embankment or Retaining Walls, Walls Faced With Ashlar, Anchoring Walls, Basement floors.

All foundation walls shall be built of stone, brick, or concrete, and shall be commenced

not less than two feet below sidewalk grade, on good solid bottom, and in case the nature of the earth should require it, a bottom of driven piles or laid timbers of sufficient size and thickness shall be laid to prevent the walls from settling, the top of each pile, or timber, to be driven or laid below the water line. All piers or columns resting on the earth shall have footing courses equal to three times the thickness of said piers or columns, and shall have granite caps not less than eight inches in thickness, with level beds, or iron caps of equal strength; the projection of the brick work not to exceed two inches.

Each isolated pier less than ten superficial feet at the base, and all piers supporting a wall built of brick or stone, or under any arch, girder or beam supporting a wall shall at intervals of not less than thirty inches in height have a bond stone built in, to be not less than six inches in thickness by the full size of the pier, and have level top and bottom beds. The footing or base course under all foundation walls shall be of stone, or brick, or concrete, and shall not be less than twice the width of the bottom course of the foundation walls; each course of footings if formed with brick, shall not project more than two inches, and if formed with stone the thickness of each course shall be not less than ten inches, and shall not project more than six inches. If a wall be built upon isolated piers, there must be inverted arches at least twelve inches thick, turned with proper radius to carry the load as figured by Trautwine or Kidder Engineering Formula; or two footing courses of large well shaped stone, at least ten inches in thickness for each course, and to project not more than six inches each. All foundation walls shall be at least four inches thicker than the walls next above them to the depth of eleven feet below the curb level, as lawfully fixed, and shall be increased four inches in thickness for every additional five feet in depth below said eleven feet. Foundation walls in dwelling houses shall be, below basement floor beams, four inches thicker than the walls next above them. All foundation walls shall be understood to mean that portion of the wall below the level of the street curb, and depth shall be computed from the curb level downwards..

Bulkhead or Area Walls.

Bulkhead or area walls, if constructed of brick or stone, or brick and stone shall not be less than twelve inches in thickness, for a height not to exceed five feet, and shall be increased four inches in thickness for every five feet or part thereof in height additional; and shall have footing or base courses of not less than three-fourths the thickness of the wall; and proper provision must be made for the drainage of the same. The mortar used for the brick work shall be formed with hydraulic cement two parts, quick lime one part, and sharp sand three parts. If the bulkhead or area wall is near the street line the foundations shall be at least four feet below the grade of the street. Bulkhead or area walls shall be those walls usually erected in connection with buildings for the purpose of sustaining sidewalks or yards, and are to be arched over, and shall be constructed to bear a safe load, and in accordance to the rules as given by Trautwine or Kidder, for such work.

Embankment or Retaining Walls

Shall be understood as structures of brick, or stone or brick and stone, or concrete, erected for the purpose of sustaining the pressure of earth, sand or filling or backing, and they shall be constructed in the same manner as provided for the construction of bulkheads or area walls.

Fence Walls

shall not be less than twelve inches in thickness for a height of eight feet, and shall be increased four inches in thickness for every four feet or part thereof of additional height; a sufficient number of holes not less than two inches in diameter, shall be cut through the bottom of the wall to secure perfect drainage.

Bonding, Brick, and Ashlar.

All stone walls less than twenty-four inches thick, shall have at least one header extending through the wall in every six square feet and if over twenty-four inches in thickness, shall have one header for every six superficial feet on both sides of the wall and running into the wall at least two feet. In every brick wall every seventh course of bricks shall be a heading course, except where walls are faced with pressed brick, in which case every seventh course shall be bonded into the backing by cutting the courses of the face brick and putting in diagonal headers behind the same, or by splitting face brick in half, and backing the same by a continuous row of headers. In all walls which are faced with thin ashlar, anchored to the backing, or in which the ashlar has not either alternate headers and stretchers in each course, or alternately heading and stretching courses, the backing of brick shall not be less than eight inches thick, and all eight inch backing shall be laid up in cement mortar, and shall not be built to a greater height than prescribed for twelve inch walls. All heading courses shall be good hard, perfect, brick.

Anchoring.

All walls of buildings shall be securely anchored with iron anchors to each tier of beams; the front, rear, side, end and party walls shall, if not carried up together, be anchored to each other every six feet in their height by tie anchors made of one and three quarter inch by three-eighths of an inch wrought iron. The said anchors shall be built into the full thickness of the front and rear walls and shall have flat heads not less than eight inches in diameter on the outside of said walls, so as to secure the front and rear walls to the side, end or party walls. For front walls the heads may be placed four inches back from the face of the wall; and all stone used for the facing of any building except where built with alternate headers and stretchers, as herein before set forth, shall be strongly anchored with iron anchors, and all such anchors shall be let into the stone at least one inch. The sides, front, rear, and party walls shall be anchored to each tier of beams at intervals of not more than eight feet, with good, strong iron anchors equivalent to three-eighths by one and one half inches, built in not less than two thirds the thickness of the side walls, and have the ends turned into the joist and securely spiked thereto; and where the beams are supported by girders, the ends of the beams resting on the girders, shall be strapped by wrought iron straps of the same size, and at the same distance apart, and in the same beams as the wall anchors. All wall anchors used in any building shall not be less than three-eighths by one and one half inches wrought iron, not less than three feet six inches in length, turned into the joist or back tie, and shall have a flat head of either wrought or cast iron, not less than six inches square riveted on.

Foundation for Brick Veneered Buildings.

For a three story building of brick veneer the foundation wall shall start on a brick

footing twenty-four inches in width and twelve inches deep, and to be sixteen inches in thickness beginning at the top of footing, and to be carried up to the under side of first floor joist, made perfectly level to receive wall plates and joist. And for a two story building the foundation and basement walls shall be twelve inches in width, the footing sixteen inches in width and twelve inches in thickness, and to be constructed in the same manner as walls for a three story building. All basement, foundation piers and footings to be built of good, hard, and well burned brick, and none outside or where exposed to damp that will not stand the weather shall be used. They must be laid wet unless otherwise directed, and with flushed, solid joints, leaving no interstices or empty spaces in the walls. The brick must be well bedded and flushed up, tied in every sixth course and worked in sound and regular bond. All mortar used in foundation walls and piers is to be composed of one part good fresh lime to three parts clean, sharp, sand. Lime mortar to be made at least twenty-four hours before using the same. All brick footing courses to be laid in mortar composed of one part cement and three parts clean sand, and to be mixed as it is used.

Basement Floors.

Shall be constructed of concrete and cement, bituminous rock, asphalt, or some material impervious to water, and on an even slope from rear to front, of not less than three inches per one hundred feet, (or sub drain the floor by tile drains of sufficient capacity) in such a manner as to concentrate all water that may enter the building by drainage of area walls, or by the breaking of water pipes or the overflowing of gutters or in the extinguishment of fires, or from any other source, to a point under the sidewalk where a well, or cistern shall be constructed not less than four feet in diameter and four feet deep, to receive the same. An iron frame and cover must be provided and set in the sidewalk, flush with the same, and near the curb line, over the said well or cistern, of sufficient size to admit of the insertion of a pump into the well or cistern. Drainage holes must be left through all partition walls to facilitate free and unobstructed drainage at the level of the floor. A wooden floor may be laid on top of the impervious floor provided that ample and unobstructed drainage is provided beneath such wooden floor.

SECTION FOUR.

Thickness of Walls and Heights of Stories of Stores, Warehouses, Hotels, etc.

The outer or party walls and division walls of all buildings used or to be used for stores, warehouses, hotels, lodging houses, shops and manufactories; for a one story building, the basement or foundation wall shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; first story shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a two story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; first and second stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a three story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; first story shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; second and third stories shall be not less

than twelve inches in thickness. For a four story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the first and second stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the third and fourth stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a five story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty-four inches in thickness; the first story shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the second and third stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the fourth and fifth stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a six story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty-four inches in thickness; the first and second stories shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the third and fourth stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the fifth and sixth stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a seven story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty-eight inches in thickness; the first story shall be not less than twenty-four inches in thickness; the second story shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the third, fourth and fifth stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the sixth and seventh stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness.

The fire walls of all buildings shall be not less than eight inches in thickness. In all stores, warehouses and factories over twenty-five feet wide; if there are no brick partition walls or girders supported on iron or wooden columns or piers of masonry, the partition walls or girders shall be so placed as not to exceed twenty-seven feet apart, and in case iron or wooden girders are substituted for partition walls, the building may be ninety-eight feet between the brick walls, but no more; and the iron or wooden columns or piers of masonry and girders shall be of sufficient strength to bear the weight to be carried upon them, and in no case shall it be less than two hundred and fifty pounds to each superficial foot of the floors that rest upon them, exclusive of the weight of the material employed in their construction.

All brick buildings of which the specified thickness of wall is twelve inches, and that are one hundred feet or more in depth, without cross walls or proper piers, shall have the side or bearing wall increased four inches in thickness more than is provided for in this ordinance. Piers may be used for the same purpose, and they shall project at least four inches from the face of the walls, and shall have an aggregate distance between piers of not less than one-fourth of the depth of the building. Crosswalls are to be understood as interior walls and may be four inches less in thickness than bearing walls of the same story but must not be less than twelve inches in thickness, except in the last or upper story which may be eight inches thick. And all the walls of every building shall be erected straight and plumb, and during the progress of erection or alteration shall be strongly braced from the beams of each story until the building is inclosed; and every temporary support placed under any structure or part thereof shall be equal in strength to the permanent support thereof.

Height of Stories.

The heights of foundations shall be that portion of the structure below the line of the curb of the street, in front of the center of the front line of the building, and the heights of the several stories shall be computed from the level of the surface of the floor to the line of the ceiling above, measured at the wall

4 BUILDING ORDINANCE,

CITY OF SAN DIEGO.

line, and shall be as prescribed in the following table:

Character of Building	Heights of stories in feet.						
	1st	2d	3d	4th	5th	6th	7th
1 Story.	16						
2 "	16	14					
3 "	17	14	12				
4 "	18	14	13	11			
5 "	20	15	13	12	11		
6 "	22	16	13	12	11	10	
7 "	22	16	15	14	12	11	10

It shall be lawful to vary these heights when the same thickness of wall is used for any two stories, that is, one story may be made higher than the one below it, provided the combined height of the two shall not exceed the height of any two stories in the same position prescribed in the foregoing table. If any increase in height of stories other than those herein mentioned shall be made, the walls shall be strengthened either by piers, buttresses or columns, so placed as not to exceed twelve feet from centers.

SECTION FIVE.

Thickness of Walls of Churches, Theaters, Shops, and other Buildings of a Public Character.

The outer walls of churches, theaters, foundries, machine-shops, school-houses and other buildings of a public character shall in no case be less than specified in section four (4) for warehouses and stores, and shall have in addition thereto such piers or buttresses as may be in the judgment of the Board of Public Works, necessary to make a substantial building. In all walls that are built hollow, the same amount of material shall be used in their construction as if they were solid, and no hollow wall shall be built, unless the two walls are connected by proper ties, either of brick or galvanized iron straps placed not over twenty inches apart and of a proper stiffness.

No recess for water or other pipes, shall be made in a sixteen inch party wall, nor in any other wall more than one quarter of its thickness, and the recess around said pipe or pipes shall be filled up solid for the space of two feet on the top and bottom of each story, to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. The height of walls and buildings shall be computed from the curb level to the top of the highest point of the wall or building, exclusive of chimneys; the width of buildings shall be computed by the way the beams are placed; the lengthwise of the beams, shall be considered and taken to be the widthwise of the building; bearing walls shall be those walls upon which the beams, trusses or girders rest.

SECTION SIX.

Thickness of Outer Walls of Dwellings, Stables, etc.

The outer walls of all buildings, of either brick or stone, or of both, used or to be used as dwelling houses, stables, sheds, or other outhouses, shall for a two story building or less, be not less than twelve inches thick for the first story and not less than eight inches thick for the second story, provided the height of the first story shall not exceed in height twelve feet in the clear of the floor and ceiling, and the second story shall not exceed in height ten feet in the clear of the floor and ceiling; the foundation or that portion below the level of the curb shall be at least sixteen inches in thickness. For a building of three stories, the foundation or that portion below the level of the curb shall be twenty inches in thickness, the first story sixteen inches in thickness, the second story twelve inches in thickness, and the third story eight inches in thickness. The third story shall not exceed in height nine feet in the clear of floor and ceiling. The term dwelling house shall not apply to buildings accommodating more than three families. When brick work is used for deafening between partitions or frame work, it shall be commenced on proper footings twelve inches below the surface of the ground upon which the building or buildings may rest, and shall not be less than one half brick, or four inches in thickness, and shall be solidly laid in good lime mortar, and there shall be proper cross ties, not to exceed one and one half inches in thickness, by the full width of the studs placed at each half story in height, and they shall be securely spiked to the studs, which are in no instance to exceed two feet from centers.

The provisions of this ordinance relating to the erection, alteration, repairs or other changes made on brick or stone buildings shall apply to all parts of the City.

SECTION SEVEN.

Bonding and Anchoring Walls.

No portion of brick or stone walls of any building shall be carried up higher than the other portions more than one story in height, and then they shall be securely anchored to the other portions at distances not to exceed six feet in height, and the work shall be racked back not less than six feet, for the purpose of securely bonding the work.

SECTION EIGHT.

Columns of Iron or Wood, Beams and Girders, Openings for Doors and Windows, Height and Breadth of Lintels, and of what Constructed.

In all buildings where the span between walls exceeds twenty-four feet the joist shall be supported on wood or iron girders, upon columns of iron or wood. The requisite dimensions of all columns, girders, beams and lintels whether of wood or iron, shall be determined in each case by computation by the rules given by Trautwine, Kidder, or the treatise of other standard authors on the strength of materials, using for constants in the rules only such numbers as have been deduced from experiments on materials of

like kinds with those proposed to be used, and the safe load shall not exceed one-third of the breaking weight as determined by said rules. If wooden girders are used bolsters of hard wood must be used not less than four feet long and an iron plate of either cast or wrought iron of not less than one hundred and twenty superficial inches, not less than one-half inch thick. If set on girders below use same plate. If set on piers use granite bond or corbel not less than twenty-two inches square and eight inches thick, set on sheet-pile load to weigh not less than three pounds to the square foot.

Openings for Doors and Windows.

All openings for doors and windows in all buildings, except as otherwise provided shall have a good and sufficient arch of stone or brick well built and keyed, and good and sufficient abutments or a lintel of wood or iron, the size of which shall be determined by computation in the manner set forth in this section. All wooden lintels shall be the full width of wall. If iron beams are used they shall have top and bottom plate the full width of wall. If cast iron lintels are used, the bottom plate shall be the full width of wall, with circular ribs to receive relieving arch. In every case there shall be built over said lintel, (if there be sufficient space) a relieving arch, two row locks in height, for openings of four feet wide or under, an additional row lock shall be added for every two feet increase in width above four feet. Self supporting arches shall be turned on a center which may be struck after the arch is turned and set, provided the piers or abutments are of sufficient strength to bear the trust of arch; and all arches over openings or fire place shall be built of good hard brick and well keyed. All iron lintels used to span openings of six feet wide or over, upon which a brick or stone wall rests, shall have a bearing of not less than eight inches at each end resting on the wall, or four inches if resting on an iron post, by the full thickness of the wall or post; if the span exceeds twelve feet the bearings must be increased in proportion. On the front of any building where the supports are of iron stone, or wood the size of the same shall be determined by computation in the manner as set forth in this section and in no case shall they be less than the thickness of the wall above them. If pilasters or columns are placed in front of party walls, they may be one half the width of said party walls, and of sufficient strength to bear the weight of the walls above them. When lintels or girders rest upon brick walls or piers, they shall rest upon cut granite blocks twelve inches thick by eighteen inches long, by the full thickness of the wall or pier, or upon iron plates of equal strength of the same width and length; and in cases where the girder carries a wall and rests upon brick piers, the bearing shall be sufficient to carry the weight above with safety; and cast iron lintels or beams used to span openings exceeding eight feet in the clear of supports, and upon which a brick or stone wall rests, or which carries floor timbers, shall have top and bottom flanges and web, or rib, and wrought iron tie rods to be properly secured to the heel or skew-back plates, which are to support a brick arch of such thickness as, in event of the iron being destroyed, it shall be of sufficient strength to carry the superincumbent weight. If an arch girder is used it shall have double nuts at each end. Wrought iron girders if made of plate iron and of box pattern, shall have proper diaphragms placed in them at distances not to exceed five feet apart, and the riveting shall

be done hot and hammered to a proper conical head. The strength of the lintels shall be calculated by the rules mentioned in this section, and the safe load shall not exceed one fourth of the breaking load, for cast iron, and for wrought iron the safe load shall not exceed one third of the breaking load, and for columns, posts, pillars and other vertical supports, or tie rods, or tie beams subjected to a tensile strain, the safe load shall not exceed one sixth of the breaking load; and where subject to vibration the safe load shall not exceed one eighth of the breaking load. All iron columns which are placed as the main supports of a wall, or part thereof, whether the same shall be interior or exterior walls, excepting a wall fronting on a street, shall be constructed double; that is, an outside and an inside column, the latter to be of sufficient strength to carry the entire weight imposed, or a column having inner webs of sufficient strength to carry the weight imposed, independent of the outer column, may be used as the Board of Public Works may certify as being proper to resist fire. No post, or pillar, or column shall be used in any building having a less thickness of metal than three fourths of an inch, and there shall be drilled through said posts or pillars one quarter inch holes, as the Board of Public Works may require to test the thickness of metal in the same. All iron posts in front of party walls shall be built up solid with masonry, and made perfectly solid between post and wall, to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. All iron posts or pillars shall have plates on top to prevent the passage of fire, and the tops and bottoms of all posts or pillars, shall be turned true. Vault beams, lintels or girders bearing a sidewalk shall rest upon columns of stone, brick or iron, and shall be bolted there to, and shall be of sufficient strength to bear four hundred pounds upon each superficial foot of the sidewalk, exclusive of the weight of the material of which the sidewalk is composed.

SECTION NINE.

Floor and Roof. Rainwater Leaders.

The floors of all buildings shall be constructed to be safe with safety upon each superficial foot of floor surface, seventy five pounds; if used for the following purposes they shall be constructed to bear upon each superficial foot of floor surface as follows: For a place of public assembly one hundred and twenty pounds; for a flour store, mill, sugar refinery, or store house, five hundred pounds; for a warehouse for miscellaneous goods, four hundred to six hundred pounds; jewelry stores with safes, three hundred pounds; tenement houses, one hundred pounds; dry goods stores, three hundred and ten pounds; roofs, fifty pounds. These weights are to be exclusive of the weight of the floors and roof. The requisite dimension of each piece of material shall be determined by computation in the manner and by the rules prescribed in section eight of this ordinance. The covering of all roofs of buildings within both fire limits districts, shall be made and constructed of metal or asphaltum covered with gravel or slate or other fire proof material or composition, that shall meet the approval of the Board of Public Works, and all buildings now standing in fire limit districts One and Two, requiring re-roofing in whole or in part, shall be re-roofed with fire proof material as herein specified for new buildings. The roof of every building within fire limits One and Two shall be kept in good repair and all rain water shall be so drained or conveyed therefrom as not to drip to the

ground or cause dampness in the walls, yards, or areas, or damage to adjoining buildings.

Water Leaders.

All buildings within fire limits One and Two, or in any other part of the city where two or more buildings are joined or built closely together, or where property is liable to be damaged by rain water from roofs, shall be provided with suitable water tight metallic gutters and leaders for conducting the water from the roof to the ground and all water shall be conducted from a building or buildings, or from land, to the street or gutter in such manner as not to flow upon the sidewalk; and if a cistern is used the overflow pipe thereof shall lead to the gutter of the street.

SECTION TEN.

Fire Walls and Mansard Roofs.

All side, party, front and rear walls of any building fifteen feet high or more shall be built up and extend at least three feet above the roof, provided that, where partition walls are carried up, or where mansard or French roofs are built over a hotel, blocks or houses, the partition and division walls shall be carried up at least two feet above the roof. And such walls shall be covered with such material as will afford protection against fire. And where a mansard or French roof, or a roof having thirty degrees pitch or over, shall be placed on any brick building within the fire limits, of two stories or more in height, the same shall be constructed as follows: the rafters shall not be less than two inches in thickness by four inches in width, and shall be covered with some fire proof material on the outside and lathed with iron lath and plastered with two coats of best lime mortar on the inside. If there is a level platform over the sloping sides, then it shall be constructed in the same manner as before mentioned for the sloping portion. The coverings of all steeples, towers and turrets within the fire limits shall be of fire proof material.

SECTION ELEVEN.

Timbers Near Flues, Beams in Party Walls, Wall Strips, Bond Timbers and Stud Partitions.

In no building, whether the same be a frame building or otherwise, shall any wooden beams or timbers be placed within four inches of any flue, whether the same be a smoke, air or any other flue. All wooden beams or other timbers in the party wall of every building hereafter erected or built of stone, or brick or iron, shall be separated from the beam or timber entering in the opposite side of the wall by not less than four inches of solid mason work and every beam joist or bearing timber shall rest at least four inches in the wall or on the girder, as authorized by this ordinance, exclusive of any corbel or projection from the wall. No timber shall be used in any wall of any building where stone, brick or iron is commonly used, except wall plates to receive the roof, bond timbers and lintels as provided in this ordinance. No bond timber shall exceed four inches in width. In all buildings of brick or stone the ends of the joists shall be cut with a bevel of not less than three inches to the width of the joist. Every trimmer or header more than six feet long used in any building, except a dwelling house, shall be hung in stirrup-irons of

wrought iron of a proper thickness and width for the size of the timbers, and all girders, trimmers and tie beams, and other principal framing timbers, shall rest at least eight inches on the walls or girders. In all buildings in which the joists exceed ten inches in depth there shall be a row or solid bridging set in and securely nailed; said line of bridging shall not exceed twenty-four feet apart, and shall not be less than two inches in thickness, so as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. Stud partitions in brick or stone buildings shall have two rows of solid bridging, not less than two inches in thickness, to finish flush on both sides of the stud of each story; and when the partitions are formed with more than one row of studding, or are crossed furred, the bridging shall finish flush with the face of the studs or furring at each side, so as to effectually prevent the passage of fire or smoke. Furring against brick walls shall not exceed one inch in thickness and no wedges of wood or iron, or spikes or nails shall be driven into walls within four inches of any flue or fire place; and when chimney breasts are furred out the space between the furring and the flue shall be so bridged at each half story and at the ceiling line as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke.

SECTION TWELVE.

Construction of Theaters, Opera Houses, Concert Halls or Other Buildings, Intended to be Used for the Above Purposes, or for any Other Public Entertainment.

Every theater, opera house, concert hall, or building to be used for public entertainments, hereafter erected, altered or changed, shall have at least one front on the highway or public street, and in front there shall be suitable means of entrance and exit for the audience. An open space shall be reserved for the use of the audience in leaving the building and for service in the event of fire, to be on three sides of the portion of the structure in which the auditorium and stage are placed. The said space shall not average less than ten feet in width for places accommodating one thousand persons and it shall have outlets on the highway or public street, aggregating not less than twenty feet in width, and proper outlets shall be provided for the stage. For all buildings enumerated above, the outlets and space shall be proportioned to the number of persons accommodated; but in no case shall the outlets be less than an aggregate of sixteen feet in width to the highway or public street. The above mentioned space and outlets shall be kept free from any obstruction whatever. No portion of any building hereafter erected, altered, changed or used, or to be used for any of the above purposes, shall be occupied or used as a hotel, boarding or lodging house, factory, or for storage purposes, unless the same is completely isolated by brick wall, which shall pass up through the roof at least four feet and no work shop or storage room for theatrical purposes shall be allowed above either the stage or the auditorium. Carpenter shops and property rooms for the storage of furniture and accessories may be provided for on the premises, in which case they shall be separated from the other portions of the theater by means of fire proof partitions and ceilings; the painted scenery and other decorations may be stored in a contiguous store room, but they shall be inclosed with fire proof partitions, ceilings and floors; and no place in the

building shall be let for the storage or sale of any article classified by the Insurance Companies as hazardous or extra hazardous material. The roof of the building shall be divided by means of fire proof partitions into compartments not more than twenty-five feet in length by the full width of the building, and said partitions shall extend from the ceiling to the under side of the sheathing of the roof, and proper doorways shall be placed in the center of each partition with a self-closing iron door, or a wooden door covered with iron, and there shall be a substantial passage way from front to rear of said roof for the convenience of firemen, and shall have substantial railings at each side. All ventilator shafts from the ceiling line shall be of fire proof material, and shall pass at least four feet above the roof. The roof over the stage shall have skylights equal in area to one-quarter of said roof, and the whole shall be so arranged as to open instantly on the cutting or burning of a hempen cord, which shall be arranged to hold said skylight closed, or some other device, in the judgment of the Board of Public Works may be used if equally simple. All stage scenery or decorations made of combustible material and all wood work about the stage shall be saturated with some incombustible preparation or material, or otherwise rendered safe against fire, to the satisfaction of the Board of Public Works. All seats in the auditorium, except those contained in the boxes, shall be firmly secured to the floors, and no seat in the auditorium shall have more than eight seats intervening between it and an aisle, and no camp stool or other obstruction shall be placed in any aisle or passage way. All aisles in the auditorium shall have at least a width of twenty inches for every one hundred persons or parts thereof, to be provided for, and no aisles or passage way shall be less than three feet six inches at the narrowest points, and shall be increased in width to the point of exit, at least one inch for every five running feet or part thereof. Every doorway communicating between the aisles and passage ways in the auditorium and any lobby or corridor, shall have a clear opening of not less than the full width of the aisles and passage ways leading to such doorway, and each door shall open outwardly. The aggregate capacity of the lobbies, corridors, passages and rooms for the use of the audience must, on each floor or gallery, be sufficient to contain the entire number to be accommodated on said floor or gallery in the following ratio, viz: two hundred and fifty superficial feet of floor room is to be allowed for every one hundred persons. Every theater, concert hall, opera house, or other building used for any public entertainment accommodating three hundred persons, shall have not less than two exits; when accommodating five hundred persons, at least three exits must be provided and no doorway of exit or entrance for the use of the public shall be less than six feet in width; and for every one hundred persons additional or portion thereof, to be accommodated, in excess of five hundred persons, twenty inches additional width shall be allowed. All outside doors of theaters, churches, public halls, or other buildings to be used for public gatherings, shall be hung on double hinges and so hung as to swing freely inward and outward the full width of such doors, and no such doors shall be closed or locked during any representation or when the building is open to the public. Distinct and separate places of exit and entrance shall be provided for each gallery above the first floor. A common place of exit may serve for the main floor of the auditorium and the first gallery; provided, however, its capacity is equal to the aggregate capacity of the outlets from the main floor and gallery. All stairs

shall be constructed of fire proof material throughout. Stairways serving for the exit of one hundred people must, if straight, be four feet wide, and if curved or winding, shall be not less than five feet six inches in width, and for every additional one hundred people to be accommodated, nine inches must be added to the width of the stairs, and in no case shall the risers exceed seven inches in height and the treads shall not be less than eleven inches in width, and in circular or winding stairs the point or narrowest part of the steps shall not be less than seven inches. Not less than two independent staircases with direct exterior outlets, shall also be provided for the galleries in the auditorium, and the same shall be located on the opposite sides of the said galleries. At least two independent staircases shall be provided for the use of the stage people, and shall be located on the opposite sides of the same, and all of the said staircases shall be enclosed to the height of the ceilings. When straight stairs return direct upon themselves a landing of the full width of both flights, and of the depth of not less once and a half the length of the steps shall be provided. Stairs turning at an angle must have a proper landing without risers at the turn. In stairs where two side flights connect with one main flight no winders shall be introduced, and the width of the main flight must be equal to the aggregate width of the side flights. Circular or winding stairs shall have proper landings introduced at convenient distances. The ceilings of the auditorium and the lobbies and staircases shall be lathed with iron laths, and finished with three good coats of mortar.

All inclosed passages, corridors and staircases shall have on both sides a strong hand rail, firmly secured to the walls, three inches distant therefrom, and not less than three feet above the floor or stairs; and no passage leading to any stairs or exit shall be less than four feet wide at the narrowest point. Every portion of the building devoted to the use or accommodation of the public, also all outlets leading to the highway or street shall be well and properly lighted during every performance, and the same shall be kept lighted until the audience shall have departed from the premises. Gas mains supplying any of the above named places shall have independent connections from the stage and auditorium, and proper provision shall be made for cutting or shutting off the gas from the outside, contiguous to the premises. All stage lights shall have strong metal wire guards, or screens of sufficient fineness, that any materials coming in contact therewith shall not be in danger from the flames. In some conspicuous place on every gallery or floor the regulations for the protection of the public against fire or accident shall be posted, together with a diagram or plan of the gallery or floor, showing distinctly the mode of exit therefrom. And every exit shall have over the same on the inside the word *Exit* painted in large letters not less than eight inches in length. The wall separating the stage from the auditorium shall be of brick or stone, or constructed of fire proof materials, and the wall separating the auditorium from the vestibule, refreshment or other rooms, also those enclosing the staircase shall be built of brick or stone, or shall be formed of iron laths and plastered on both sides, and the doorways in said walls shall be provided with wrought iron doors.

8 BUILDING ORDINANCE,

CITY OF SAN DIEGO.

All walls and partitions in that portion of the building which contains the auditorium, the entrance, vestibule, or any room or passage devoted to the use of the public, shall be constructed of fire proof materials, and all doorways in said walls shall be provided with wrought iron doors. The partitions separating the actor's dressing room from the stage shall be lathed with iron laths on both sides, and shall be finished with three good coats of mortar. All theaters outside of fire limits one and two shall be subject to same restrictions as above so far as aisles and exits are concerned.

The proscenium, or curtain opening of every theater shall have a fire resisting curtain of incombustible material, reinforced by wire netting or otherwise strengthened; and shall in its material, construction and mechanism, be approved by the Board of Public Works.

SECTION THIRTEEN.

Fire Protections for Theaters and Other Places of Public Assembly, and Where Stages and Scenery Are Used.

Stand pipes shall be provided, with hose reels, on every floor and gallery, as follows; viz: One on each side of the auditorium; one on each side of the stage; and one in the property room; and they shall be kept full of water, with a pressure direct from the street main, and shall connect with a system of perforated pipes or sprinklers, to be provided on the stage and in the auditorium, and they shall pass up and into the space over the ceilings. At least one hundred feet of rubber hose, such as is used by the fire department, with proper nozzles, shall be provided and kept on each hose reel, and shall be kept in full view ready for immediate use; and there shall be kept upon the stage, on each side thereof, in full view, not less than twelve buckets, always to be full of water, with the words "Fire Buckets" plainly painted upon them, and they shall not be used for any other purpose; and there shall be two axes placed on each side of the stage, and two large fire hooks, one on each side contiguous to said axes—all to be in plain view. There shall also be provided not less than four Babcock fire extinguishers, or extinguishers of some other equally efficient character, to be placed in convenient localities on the stage, and not less than two of the same in the auditorium. In addition thereto there shall be provided not less than two dozen hand grenades, placed in convenient localities in the auditorium and on the stage. And all of the stand pipes are not to be less than two inches in diameter. The hose, buckets, fire extinguishers, gas pipes, foot lights, and other fire apparatus, shall be in charge of the Chief of the Fire Department, and he is hereby directed to see that arrangements in respect thereto are carried out and enforced. In all passages of exit there shall be placed, in addition to gaslights electric lamps of sufficient illuminating

capacity to light said passage way in the event of any accident to the gas pipes during any performance so that the audience shall be able to see the way out.

SECTION FOURTEEN.

Water Tanks for Fire Protection.

For all buildings four or more stories in height there must be a tank, or reservoir on top of the roof of either galvanized iron or redwood, to hold two thousand gallons, to be filled from the City main, but to be held in reserve, for every one hundred feet square to be supplied with two inch stand pipe and one and one half inch hose, and reel, and seventy-five feet of hose to each floor, placed in the hall, in close proximity to the stairway, so it can be used in two stories.

SECTION FIFTEEN.

Fire-escapes, Stand-pipes, Iron Doors and Shutters.

Every building of three stories or more in height occupied or used as a hotel, boarding or lodging house, or any factory, mill, manufactory or workshop, shall be provided with good and sufficient means of egress in case of fire. Every building in which operatives are employed above the first floor shall be provided with metal fire escapes, and women and children shall not be employed above the second story of any factory, shop or printing office, unless there are two or more means of exit. All fire escapes shall be kept free from obstructions and shall extend from the first story to at least four feet above the roof. All owners, occupants or the person or persons having control of any building on which iron shutters are placed, shall have all such iron shutters above the first story open and fitted so as the firemen can readily close them when needed to protect the building from fire. All iron doors and shutters to openings on the first story of any building shall be hung on hinges, and the locks shall be so arranged to admit of easy destruction by the fire department: provided that all iron doors and shutters shall be securely fastened in the wall, or be hung to an iron frame. This shall apply to all iron doors or shutters in the front, on the sides, or in the rear of any building, and in no case shall all iron doors or shutters of a building be fastened on the inside, but at least one of such doors in the front, on the side, and in the rear shall be fastened with a lock, as above prescribed. All buildings now erected or hereafter to be erected, except such as are to be used for private residences exclusively, of four or more stories in height, shall be provided with one or more metallic ladders, or metallic fire escapes, extending from the first story to the upper stories of such building, and above the roof, and on the outer walls thereof in such location and numbers, and of such material and construction as the Board of Public Works may from time to time determine.

After such determination shall have been made as aforesaid, the Board of Public Works of said City may at any time, by a notice in writing served upon the owner, lessee, or occupant of any such building, by leaving with such owner, lessee or occupant or at his or their residence or place of business a copy of such notice, requiring such owner, lessee, or occupant, or either of them, to cause such metallic ladder or fire escape to be placed upon such building within thirty days after the service of such notice; provided, however, that all buildings more than two stories in height used for manufacturing purposes shall have one metallic ladder for every twenty-five persons or less employed above the second story. In case such owner, lessee or occupant, or either of them, so served with a notice as aforesaid, shall not within thirty days after the service of such notice upon him or them, place or cause to be placed such metallic ladder or fire escape upon such building as required by this article and terms of such notice, he or they shall be subject to a fine of not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars and to a further fine of fifty dollars for each week of such neglect to comply with such notice after the service of the same.

SECTION SIXTEEN.

Boiler Rooms.

All boiler rooms or boiler houses hereafter constructed within the city limits shall be built of brick, stone or iron, and shall be so arranged that all openings between said boiler room or house and other parts of the building in which it is placed shall be closed by iron doors, or wood covered on both sides with metal. And if the boiler is set within any building either of brick, stone, iron, or wood it shall be isolated from the other portions of the building by fire proof partitions, with doors as above provided for. And no boiler shall be set above the first floor of any building unless the foundation for the same shall start from the ground, or it may be supported on wrought iron girders or beams built into the brick walls. No gas or portable engine exceeding four horse power shall be set above the basement floor of any building. All steam boilers and gas engines hereafter erected within the City limits shall only be erected upon a special permit therefor having been issued by the Board of Public Works, and shall be registered at the office of the said Board.

SECTION SEVENTEEN.

Chimneys—construction of flues in Brick Walls.

All buildings now erected, or which may be hereafter erected or altered or changed within the City limits, where fire is or may be used, shall have chimneys of brick, or other incombustible material. All flues shall be of brick except by special permit of the Board of Public Works. Where more than one story in height, to commence from the ground upon substantial foundation, and

all stove pipes or terra cotta pipes deemed unsafe by the Board of Public Works shall be removed within three days from the serving of notice. All inside chimneys shall be plastered on the outside below the roof. All brick flues shall hereafter be built of merchantable brick thoroughly slushed and flushed joints: be smoothly plastered inside from top to bottom, and shall be topped out at least four feet above the highest part of roof with brick or stone, and in no case shall any wood be placed within four inches of any flue, and in no case shall a nail be driven into the masonry of any flue. The shell of all flues used for ranges, boilers, furnaces and ovens shall hereafter be of brick work eight inches in thickness to a height of twenty five feet above said boilers, etc. If any chimney, flue, or heating apparatus on any premises shall, in the opinion of the Board of Public Works endanger the premises, the Board shall at once notify the owner or agent of said premises. If such owner or agent of said premises fails for a period of forty-eight hours after the service of said notice upon him to make such chimney, flue or heating apparatus safe, he shall be liable to a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars, or more than fifty dollars, for every day's continuance thereof, to be paid into the treasury of the City. Every smoke pipe in a building entering chimney flues shall be at least eighteen inches from any floor or ceiling; and where stove pipes pass through wooden partitions they shall be guarded by double metal or fire clay collars with an air space of not less than two inches around the same, and no smoke pipe shall project through any external wall or window. No furnace or range set in masonry shall hereafter be placed or its location changed in any building except as the Board of Public Works shall approve. Flues may be built of fire clay or iron pipe set in fire clay mortar; provided said pipe shall not have less than one inch of an air space and four inches of brick work around it, and no flue shall be used as a furnace or boiler flue unless the same conform to the requirements of this section. No timber shall be placed under any fireplace or hearth stone closer than five inches to said fireplace or hearth stone. It shall be the duty of the Board of Public Works, to cause every smoke pipe and chimney to be carried up at least three feet above the extreme height of the building to which such pipe or chimney is attached; and should they deem them unsafe to the building or buildings adjoining they shall order the same to be carried four feet above the extreme top of said building or buildings; and if in the opinion of the Board, a sheet iron pipe is not sufficient for the safety of the building or buildings, they shall inform the owner or owners, or the persons having control thereof, and order a brick chimney constructed, which order shall be complied with within ten days, or such less number of days as may be prescribed by the Board; provided that hotels and restaurants shall in all cases provide brick chimneys to be used instead of sheet iron pipes, except in such cases where a brick chimney will be impracticable then galvanized iron pipe may be used starting from a brick base.

SECTION EIGHTEEN.

Stove Pipes.

No stove pipes shall hereafter be permitted to pass through the roof or sides of any building.

SECTION NINETEEN.

Hot Air Registers and Furnaces.

No tin or other metal flues, pipes or register boxes of a single thickness of metal used or intended to be used to carry heated air in any buildings hereafter built, altered or repaired, in any part of the City, shall be allowed, unless the same is enclosed in a wall of brick or stone. In all other cases the said flues, pipes, register boxes, shall be made double, that is, of two pipes one within the other, at least three-fourths of an inch apart, and the space between the pipes shall be filled with asbestos, and no furring or lathing of wood shall be placed against any flue, or metal pipes used to carry heated air, or steam or hot water in any building, and when any wall shall be furred or lathed with wood, the space between the lathing and wall shall be filled with plaster at the top and bottom side of the floor beams of each story and the ceiling joists of the roof, so as to prevent the passage of fire. No steam pipe shall be placed closer to the wall than three inches, unless protected by a soapstone or earthen ring or tube. In all cases where hot air, steam, hot water or other furnaces are hereafter placed in any building, due notice shall first be given to the Board of Public Works by the owner or owners, or his, or her, or their agents, or by the person or persons placing the said furnace or furnaces in said building or buildings, or by the contractor for said work. No smoke pipe in any building with wooden or combustible floors and ceilings shall enter any flue unless said pipe shall be at least twelve inches from either floor or ceiling, and in all cases where smoke pipes pass through wooden partitions of any kind, whether the same be plastered or not, they shall be guarded by either a double collar of metal with at least two inches air space and holes for ventilation or by a solid coating of plaster of paris two inches thick or by an earthenware ring, two inches from the pipe. In all cases where hot water, steam, hot air or other furnaces are used, the furnace smoke pipe must be kept at least eighteen inches below the beams or ceiling above the same, unless said ceiling or beams shall be properly protected by a shield of tin or sheet iron plate suspended above said smoke pipe, with a sufficient space for the free circulation of air above said shield, and the smoke pipe shall in all cases be kept at least eight inches below said shield. The top of all furnaces set in brick must be covered with brick or slate, supported by iron bars, and so constructed as to be perfectly tight; said covering to be in addition to, and not less than six inches from the ordinary covering to the hot air chamber. If, however, there is not height enough to build the furnace top at least six inches below the

floor beams at ceiling, then the floor beams must be trimmed around the furnace, and must be at least six inches from the same. The top of portable furnace or furnaces not set in brick shall be kept at least one foot below the beams or ceiling, with a shield of tin or sheet iron plate made tight and suspended below the said beams or ceiling, and extend one foot beyond the top of the furnace on all sides. All hot air registers hereafter placed in the floor of any building shall be set in not less than a two inch border of cement or other fire proof material borders to be set in plaster of paris or gauged mortar. All floor register boxes shall be made of tin plate, with a flang on the top to fit the groove in the fire proof material; the register to rest on the top of same. There shall also be an open space of two inches on all sides of the register box, extending from the under side of the ceiling below the register, to the fire proof material in the floor, the outside of said space to be covered with a casing of tin plate, made tight on all sides, and shall extend from the underside of the aforesaid ceiling up to and turn under said fire proof material. Registers twelve by nineteen inches shall have a space of three inches between register box and casing; registers of fifteen by twenty-two or more inches, shall have a space of three and one half inches.

SECTION TWENTY.

Ashes.

All receptacles for ashes shall be built of brick, stone or other incombustible material of a similar nature, satisfactory to the Chief of the Fire Department and the Board of Public Works, and shall in no case be allowed to overflow.

SECTION TWENTY-ONE.

Bricks and Mortar.

No swelled or refuse brick shall be allowed in any wall or pier; and brick used in the construction, alteration or repairs of any building or part thereof shall be good hard well burned brick. The mortar used in the construction, alteration or repairs of any building shall be composed of lime or cement, mixed with sand in the following proportions: If lime mortar is used without cement, it shall be mixed with three parts of sand to one part of slacked lime. If lime and cement mortar is used it shall be mixed with five parts of sand to one part each of slacked lime and cement. No lime and sand mortar shall be used within twenty-four hours after being mixed; and all walls or parts thereof, below the curb level, shall be laid in cement mortar in the proportion of one of cement to two of mortar. No inferior lime or cement shall be used, and all sand shall be clean, sharp grit, and free from loam, and all joints shall be entirely filled with mortar.

SECTION TWENTY-TWO.

Cornices.

No cornices, entablatures, belt courses or

other ornamental projections of wood shall be placed on any brick or brick veneered building within Fire limits districts one and two; all exterior cornices, entablatures belt courses and other projections of an ornamental character exceeding six inches in height and six inches in projection, shall be constructed of some fire proof material; if of iron, to be riveted together with rivets not more than six inches apart; and shall be supported on wrought iron brackets, built into the wall at distances not to exceed three feet apart; in fire limits No. 2 wooden brackets may be used, and in every instance the greatest weight of stone, iron or other material of which they are composed, shall be on the inside of the outer line of the wall on which they rest, in the proportion of two of wall to one of cornice in weight. Allowance must be made for the excess of leverage produced by the projection of cornice beyond the face of the wall; all cornices shall be well secured to the wall with iron anchors independent of any woodwork, and in all cases the wall shall be carried up to the planking of the roof, and when the roof is below the cornice, then the walls shall be carried up to the top of the cornice or the blocking over the same, and shall be coped with some fire proof material. All wooden cornices or gutters on brick buildings that are now or may hereafter become unsafe, shall be taken down and reconstructed of some fire proof material, upon an order from the Board of Public Works, and no stone or iron steps shall be set upon wooden carriages in any part of fire limit Districts, numbers One and Two.

SECTION TWENTY-THREE.

Bay or Oriel Windows; Swell Fronts.

No person shall build a bay or oriel window or swell front, which shall project over the line of any street more than three feet extreme projection of frame work, or more than twelve feet in width over frame work, nor shall the bottom of said bay or oriel window or swell front be less than thirteen feet from the sidewalk. No bay or oriel window or swell front shall be constructed upon any street, lane, alley or place which is less than thirty feet in width. Bay and oriel windows and swell fronts must be covered with fire proof materials in Fire Limit Districts One and Two. Bay or oriel windows for a two or three story building shall have piers or spaces of not less than five feet in width between them, and for a four story building the piers separating said windows shall not be less than seven feet in width and no bay or oriel window shall be more than four stories in height above the sidewalk, unless by special permit granted by the Board of Public Works. The joists of bay windows in brick or stone buildings, shall be supported upon lintels at each story, said lintels to be in width equal to the thickness of the wall, by a sufficient depth to carry the weight upon them with perfect safety. Said lintels to rest on the walls at

least eight inches at each end, and the top of the openings shall be covered with a stone or brick arch. Where the jambs are not of sufficient strength to carry the thrust of the arch, then one and one quarter inch rods shall be used with heavy heads or washers on the ends of same of sufficient strength to carry thrust of arch with safety. No basement stairs in front or alongside of any building shall project on the sidewalk more than three feet six inches, and shall be enclosed with a strong railing.

SECTION TWENTY-FOUR.

Hoistways, Elevator-wells, and Light Shafts.

The openings through or upon each floor of any building in which there is a hoist or elevator car not running on a shaft shall be protected by sufficient automatic gates or trap doors, which shall be opened and closed by the passage of the car, and every elevator car and hoist shall be provided with proper apparatus to prevent the falling of the car or hoist in the event of an accident to the ropes pulleys or other hoisting apparatus. All passenger elevators shall be run in a shaft which shall be formed with brick work not less than twelve inches in thickness or it may be formed with substantial frame work, each side of which shall be covered with fire proof iron laths and finished with three good coats of mortar, and said shaft shall pass up through the roof at least three feet and shall be covered with a ventilating sky light glazed with heavy glass, not less than three sixteenths of an inch thick. Doors in such shafts shall be covered with metal on the inside and so placed that they can only be opened and closed from the inside, and shall be entirely under the control of the elevator operator. Openings for windows in such shafts shall not exceed three feet by six feet in size, one window to be allowed for each story. The frames and sashes to be of metal and glazed with prismatic glass. Open passenger elevators within the well holes of fire proof stairs are not prohibited. Light shafts shall be formed with substantial framing, both sides of which shall be covered with fire proof iron laths and finished with three coats of mortar. The frames and sashes in said light shaft wells are to be formed with metal and glazed with thick glass. Sheet iron, No. twenty-four gauge, may be used for lining elevator shafts or well hole.

SECTION TWENTY-FIVE.

Scuttles and Skylights in Roofs.

All buildings used for stores, factories, warehouses, lodging and tenement houses within the City of San Diego whether already erected or hereafter to be built, shall have scuttled frames and covers or bulkheads and doors made of or covered with some fire proof material; and all scuttles shall have ladders leading to the same; and all such scuttles or bulkheads shall be kept so as to be ready for use at all times, and all scuttles shall not be less in size than two feet

by three feet; and if a bulkhead is used or substituted in any building in place of a scuttle, it shall have stairs with a sufficient guard or hand-rail leading to the roof. The door in a bulkhead or any scuttle shall at no time be locked, but may be fastened on the inside with movable bolts or hooks. All skylights less than two feet above the roof shall have a substantial railing at least three feet high. If no railing is used they shall be protected with screens of No. ten or heavier wire, the meshes to be not more than one and a half inches; such screens to be secured to the sash and kept four inches above the glass. All skylights exceeding twelve superficial feet placed in brick buildings shall be made of metal and glazed with glass not less than three sixteenths of an inch in thickness.

SECTION TWENTY-SIX.

Building of Additional Story or Repairs.

It shall be unlawful for any person to raise, build upon or alter any building of brick or stone, or of both, unless said building has been built or changed in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance, regulating the erection of brick buildings. No brick or stone building already erected or hereafter to be built within fire limits One and Two, shall be enlarged, raised or built upon in such a manner that were the said building wholly built or constructed after the passage of this ordinance, it could be a violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance. And before any building of brick, stone, iron or wood shall be enlarged, raised, altered or built upon, the same shall be first examined by the Board of Public Works to ascertain if the same is in good condition to be enlarged, raised, altered or built upon, who shall certify to the safety of making said alterations. The Board of Public Works shall have full power in passing upon any question relating to the mode and manner of construction of materials used in the erection, alteration or repairs of any building or other structure provided for in this ordinance, and to make the same conform to the true intent and meaning of the several provisions thereof. They shall have discretionary power to vary or modify the provisions of this ordinance upon application therefor in writing in all cases of alterations to old buildings, or the use of party walls belonging to different owners, where the same cannot be taken down, and where there are practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the strict letter of this ordinance, so that the spirit of the ordinance is complied with, the public safety secured, and substantial justice done; but no such deviation shall be allowed except a record be kept by the said Board of Public Works and a certificate issued to the party applying for the same.

SECTION TWENTY-SEVEN.

Removal of Dangerous Walls, Building Chimneys, etc.

Whenever in the opinion of the Board of Public Works any building, wall, chimney,

smoke stack, shed, fence or other appurtenance to a building, shall, from any cause, be in a condition to endanger the safety of persons or property and when any wooden or frame building in the fire limits shall be damaged by fire or other cause to the extent of (40) forty per cent of its actual value (to be estimated above the sidewalk line) the said Board of Public Works shall condemn the same and require the immediate removal thereof. If the owner, his agent or tenant, shall fail or neglect for two (2) days after a written notice of the order of said Board has been served, personally or by posting on the premises, or left at the usual place of residence, or deposited in the post office properly addressed and stamped, to take down such condemned building, wall, chimney, smoke stack, shed, fence or other appurtenance to a building, said Board of Public Works shall cause the same to be taken down and removed either by private contract or by advertising for bids and letting a contract therefor in the manner provided by the City Charter, and the cost and expenses thereof shall be a claim against the real estate upon which the condemned structure was located and collectable the same as other claims are collected. In the event of a dispute as to the amount of damage by fire or other cause between the owner and the Board of Public Works, said dispute shall be determined by arbitration of competent mechanics, the owner to select one arbitrator, and the Board the other; and in case the arbitrators so chosen cannot agree, they shall select a third, and the decision of the majority shall be final and conclusive; all expenses of the arbitration shall be paid by the owner.

SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT.

Protection of Unoccupied buildings.

The Board of Public Works shall require all unoccupied buildings within the fire limits to be properly closed, and secured so as to prevent evil disposed persons from gaining access thereto.

SECTION TWENTY-NINE.

Raising and Lowering Frame Buildings to Grade.

A frame building may be raised or lowered to the official grade of the street by permission in writing signed by the Board of Public Works and approved by the Mayor; provided that in case said building is to be raised a brick basement or foundation wall of not less than twelve inches in thickness shall be built under it up to the line of the curb level.

SECTION THIRTY.

Alterations and Repairs of Frame and Wooden Buildings within Fire Limits Nos. One and Two.

Frame and wooden buildings within fire limits No's One and Two shall not be repaired

changed or altered so as to enlarge or materially effect their external dimensions or appearance, or to increase the fire hazard of surrounding property. Applications and permits for this purpose shall fully and accurately describe all contemplated work, and also state the time within which the same shall be done.

SECTION THIRTY-ONE.

Buildings Veneered with Brick. How Constructed.

All buildings hereafter erected within the bounds of fire limits No. two (2) shall be made and constructed of brick or stone or the exterior walls shall be veneered with four inches of brick laid in good lime mortar and firmly anchored every thirty-two inches and on every sixth course of brick with anchors made of No. (7) seven iron wire, or other approved method. All brick used in veneering or chimney tops shall be good face brick; all joints kept filled with mortar and neatly struck; no mortar joint shall be more than one-half inch in thickness. All fire walls shall extend above the roof not less than two feet and shall be studded on the back of veneering, sheated, and covered with tin or other fire proof material. No brick-veneered building shall be built to a greater height than fifty feet from the grade of sidewalk to the top of fire walls.

Frames for Veneered Buildings. How Constructed.

The first floor joist of all brick veneered buildings shall stop back four and one-half inches from the outside of the outer walls so as to let the brick veneering pass the ends of same. The studding for first story shall rest upon the wall plates four and one-half inches in from the outside of the brick wall, to carry outside studding wall. No joist shall have more than twenty-five feet between bearing and shall be of a size sufficient to carry the weight above them in safety. All joist to be beam filled over all bearings with two inch stuff by the width of the joist. For a business building of fifty feet, there must be a center wall or line of girders through the center lengthwise of the building separating the stores. Girders to be of iron or wood, columns under same to be of iron or wood computed to carry the weight above them according to the formulas referred to in section eight of this ordinance. Front lintels, beams and columns to be the same as for solid brick or stone buildings. All columns to set on a stone pier block, eight inches thick by the full size of the pier. In basements where brick piers are used, bond stones must be built in the piers at intervals of every three feet; the stone to be six inches thick by the full size of the pier. No columns under girders shall be placed a greater distance apart than twenty feet. For a three story building the studding for the outer and bearing walls, for the first and second stories, shall be two by six inches, placed sixteen inches on cen-

ters, and each story must be framed separately with a double plate on top and bottom of studding. All the joists must be beam filled over the plates of the outside and bearing walls with two inch stuff by the full width of the joists, and must be well spiked in, and a raising plate spiked on top of joist, over said beam filling to receive the studding for the next story; for a two story building the studding may be the full length of both stories. All studding walls must have one row of bridging, two inches thick by the full width of the studding, cut in between the studding one-half the way up the walls of each and every story; and well nailed; all angles to have bond braces cut in between the studding and running from ceiling to floor on each and every story, placed at an angle of forty-five degrees. All braces to be two inches thick by the width of the studding. The studding in the third story, must not be less than two by four inches placed sixteen inches on centers; all plates, bridging and bracing to be done in the same manner as provided for lower stories.

For the outer and bearing walls of a two story business building, for the first story two by six studding shall be used, and for the second story two by four studding; all studding to be placed not more than sixteen inches on centers, and the entire building shall be constructed in the same manner as is herein specified for three story buildings. For a two story residence or lodging house the studding shall not be less than two by four inches, and in all other matters of construction they shall conform to the requirements of this ordinance for other brick veneered buildings.

The building of warehouses, factories, theaters, opera houses, hotels, light shafts, elevator shafts sky-lights, stand pipes, hose and hose reels to be used for fire purposes, the removal or repairing of old buildings, and the setting of steam boilers and hot air furnaces in Fire Limits No. two, shall be regulated by the provisions of this ordinance relating to the construction of said buildings in fire limits No. one.

SECTION THIRTY-TWO.

Buildings veneered with Tin or Iron.

All buildings veneered with iron or tin must first be covered with surfaced redwood boards, laid tight and well nailed to each studding; then cover said redwood boards with No. twenty-two corrugated iron, with all joints lapped at least two inches, and well nailed on. In lieu of iron, cover redwood boards with heavy tin shingles. All corrugated iron or tin shingles to be painted with at least two coats of paint. In all buildings so veneered, which are used for warehouse or storage purposes, the framing timber, beams, columns, girders, and floors shall be of dimensions prescribed and computed by the rules referred to in section eight of this ordinance. No iron or tin veneered building shall be more than two stories in height.

SECTION THIRTY-THREE.

Inflammable Articles.

No inflammable articles shall be stored in any building for which any part is used for the storage or sale of hay, straw, hemp, flax, shavings, burning fluids, turpentine, or any inflammable oil, or other highly combustible substances, shall be occupied in whole or in part, as a dwelling, tenement, or lodging house, except rooms for coachmen and grooms, may be allowed in connection with private stables.

SECTION THIRTY-FOUR.

Soap and Candle Factories.

It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or to improve any building to be used as a candle factory, rendering establishment, or soap factory, in the City, without a permit from the Board of Public Works. The Board shall not grant a permit for the erection or carrying on of any of the above establishments or vocations, in any block in the City of San Diego when a two-thirds majority of the owners of the lots within one hundred and fifty feet of the outer line of the lot on which such buildings are located shall protest in writing, and no permit shall be issued by the Board for any of the above named establishments to be erected, carried on, or conducted within five hundred feet of any Church or School building within the City of San Diego.

SECTION THIRTY-FIVE.

Awnings, Balconys and Signs.

No person owning or occupying any building fronting on any street, lane, alley or place shall construct or cause to be constructed or maintained, any awning, shade or balcony, except in accordance with the following provisions; such awning, shade or balcony shall be securely supported on wrought iron brackets built into the walls, and shall be supported without posts, and shall be not less than eleven feet above the line of the curb levels of the sidewalk, and shall have a gutter formed to carry off the water to the line of the building, and from thence to the street gutter; provided, that no gutters will be required to be constructed on cloth or canvas awnings or shades; also provided, that the height of all movable canvas or cloth awnings or shades hereafter constructed shall not be less than seven and one half feet above the line of the curb level of the sidewalk. No awning, shade or balcony shall extend beyond the line of the curb. No awning shade or balcony shall be enclosed to a greater height than three feet six inches; provided that no awning, shade or balcony shall be erected on any building facing on any street, lane, alley or place that is twenty-five feet or less in width; and no awning, shade or balcony shall be constructed on the sides or rear of any building within the fire limits, unless there is a clear space of not less than thirty feet between the adja-

cent buildings and then they shall be constructed of fire proof materials. No signs shall be placed on the front, rear or sides of any building higher than its blocking course or fire wall, and no sign made of wood, canvas or cloth shall exceed three feet in height. No signs or sign post shall be placed upon any sidewalk, and no sign shall project more than one foot beyond the face of the wall of any building. All signs must be securely bolted to the building upon which they are placed. No frame work shall be placed above the roof of any building unless covered with inflammable material, for signs or any other purpose.

SECTION THIRTY-SIX.

Erection of, and Repairs to Frame Buildings etc.

All frame buildings hereafter erected to be used as tenement apartments or lodging houses outside of fire limits shall be constructed not to exceed fifty feet in height. Such height shall be measured from the sidewalk line taken in all cases from the center of the facade of the building and shall include attics, mansards and cornices, and the roof of such buildings must be covered with fire proof material. Churches may be erected to a greater height but if of greater height the roof must be covered with fire proof materials. All frame buildings hereafter built, altered, repaired or changed shall have not less than two rows of bridging in each story extending around the outside frame and through all the dividing partitions between two or more buildings, and when a large building is divided into tenements the bridging shall be placed in the dividing partitions the same as in the outside frame. Said bridging shall be in all cases the same breadth as the studding flush on both sides; and all the intermediate partitions shall have one row of bridging of the full width of the studs; and if the girths are used there shall be a row of solid bridging at the ceiling line; and when the studding is cross furred the bridging shall be of sufficient width to finish flush with the face of said furring, so as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. All dividing partitions between the buildings shall be close boarded from the lower floors to the ground, and from the upper ceilings close to the under side of the roof boarding. Said boarding is to be done with redwood, so as to effectually check all connection from one building to another. Where a large building is divided into tenements the boarding shall be applied on each dividing partition; the distance apart of each dividing partition is not to exceed twenty-five feet.

SECTION THIRTY-SEVEN.

Peep Holes in Doors.

The front or main doors of all buildings used as warehouses, stores, etc. shall have four circular holes one inch in diameter, and not further apart than one half inch from edges; at a height of five feet from the level of the sidewalk, provided, that in buildings

so occupied that have a frontage of over fifty feet, such opening shall be placed in every door not further apart than twenty-five feet.

SECTION THIRTY-EIGHT.

Vault Walls. How Built.

Vault walls must be built of good merchantable brick, laid in best lime mortar with a four inch air space in the center of wall. The walls on either side of air space must not be less than eight inches in thickness and tied together with brick or by any other improvised method.

SECTION THIRTY-NINE.

Removal of Buildings in the Fire Limits.

No building within the fire limit blocks shall be removed without the written permission of the Board of Public Works, and such permission shall not be given except to remove a building or buildings to any portion of the same lot on which it or they may stand to make room for more permanent improvements. The words "for more permanent improvements," mean brick or stone, or for the removal of wooden buildings from within the fire limits to any part of the City outside of said limits, in which latter case the party making application, for such privilege shall give security to the satisfaction of the Board, that they will leave the streets over which said buildings shall be moved in as good order as they were before such removal, and that they will make such removal continuous day by day until completed, with the least possible obstruction to the thoroughfare thus occupied, and that they will keep a watchman in or around each building from sundown to sunrise continuously during the time of such removal, and the said removal shall be subject to the control and direction of the Board, who may prescribe the mode and route of said removal, and notice of said removal shall be kept at the office of the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department; provided, that no frame building shall be moved from its present location unless said building is worth at least fifty per cent of what it would cost to construct such building of new materials; and that in case of a dispute as to the valuation between the owner and the Board of Public Works, said dispute shall be determined by arbitration of competent mechanics; the owner to select one arbitrator and the Board the other; and in case the arbitrators cannot agree, they shall call in a third, and a decision of the majority shall be final; all expenses of the arbitration to be paid by the owner.

SECTION FORTY.

Water Closets of Wood

Wooden water closets constructed within fire limits Nos. one and two. For a hotel or lodging house shall not have more than fifty

superficial feet of floor room and for all other buildings they shall not have more than twenty-five superficial feet of floor room. The roof and the frame work shall be covered with some fire proof material, and no water closet shall be placed higher than the third story of any building nor project over the line of any street, lane, alley or place.

SECTION FORTY-ONE.

Permits. Submission of Plans.

Before beginning the erection, alteration or repair, of any building within the City limits south of San Diego River, permits must be obtained from the Board of Public Works therefor, and before any permit shall be issued for any building within fire limits Nos. one and two, the owner, lessee, contractor or architect shall file with the Board of Public Works for a period of at least three days, the plans and specifications of such building to be erected.

SECTION FORTY-TWO.

Soil Pipes, etc.

No person shall hereafter erect or cause to be erected or converted to a new purpose by alteration, any building or structure, or change the construction of any part of any building by additions or otherwise, so that it, or any part thereof shall be inadequate or defective in respect to heating, ventilation, light or sewerage, or any other usual, proper or necessary provisions or precautions for the security of life and health; nor shall any builder lessee tenant, or occupant of any building or structure cause or allow any matter or thing to be, or to be done in or about any such building or structure dangerous or prejudicial to life or health; and all soil pipes to be placed in any such buildings when necessarily placed in partitions or in recesses in walls, must never be covered except by wood work, said wood work to be so fastened with screws as to be readily removed.

SECTION FORTY-THREE

Submission of Plans to Board of Health.

It shall be the duty of any Architect, Builder or other person interested in any projected tenement, lodging house or other places of habitation in the City of San Diego, to submit plans and specifications of any such building to the Board of Health of said City, that the said Board of Health may examine said plans and specifications for their approval or rejection as to the proposed plans for the ventilation of rooms, light and air shafts, windows, ventilation of water closets, and sewer under buildings, drainage and plumbing.

Duties of Plumbers.

It shall be the duty of every plumber or other person interested in the contract for plumbing work of any building to submit

plans for same to the Board of Health for examination and to receive a written certificate of approval before commencing work on said building and to proceed according to plans, specifications, rules and regulations as approved by the Board of Health of said City. It shall be the duty of every plumber or other person interested in the plumbing work after the completion of said plumbing work, and before any of said plumbing work is covered up in any building, or on the premises connected with said building, to notify in writing the Board of Health that said building or other premises, are ready for inspection, and it shall be unlawful for any plumber or other person to cover up or in any way conceal such plumbing work in or about such building until the Board of Health through its proper Officer, approves the same. If any Architect or Builder violate the provisions of this section of this ordinance he or they shall be fined in a sum of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense. If any Plumber or other person interested in the plumbing work violates any of the provisions of this section of this ordinance he or they shall be fined in a sum of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than two hundred dollars for the first offense, and the further penalty of ten dollars for each and every day such plumber or other person shall, after first conviction neglect or refuse to comply with any provisions in this act, or rules and regulations of the Board of Health, and for the second offense a like penalty and a forfeiture of his or their license to do business in said City for one year after conviction.

SECTION FORTY-FOUR.

Duties of the Board of Public Works.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Public Works to enforce all sections of this ordinance, where not otherwise provided for.

SECTION FORTY-FIVE.

Special Permits For Deviation in Methods of Construction.

No deviation from the methods of construction specified by this ordinance shall be made except by special permit from the Board of Public Works, and the Building Committees of the Common Council.

SECTION FORTY-SIX.

Blasting with powder or other explosive material for the excavation of cellars, basements, or for any other purpose in connection with the construction of any building is hereby prohibited except by special permit from the Board of Public Works, and all blastings shall be subject to the regulations prescribed in ordinance No. 70.

SECTION FORTY-SEVEN.

Fines for Violation of Ordinance.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding three hundred (\$300.00) dollars, or be imprisoned in the City Jail not exceeding three months or by both such fine and imprisonment, except in such special cases as the punishment is herein before stipulated and defined.

SECTION FORTY-EIGHT.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION FORTY-NINE.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the SAN DIEGO DAILY SUN newspaper.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, Oct. 28, 1890, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof this Nov. 18, 1890.

H. T. CHRISTIAN,
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, California, Sept. 15, 1890, and signed in open session by the President thereof, Nov. 24, 1890.

H. D. HEWITT,
President of the Board of Delegates.

Approved this twenty-fifth day of November, 1890.

DOUGLAS GUNN,
Mayor of the City of San Diego.

[SEAL] Attest:
J. F. PATTON, City Clerk

To the Honorable Board of Delegates

Gentlemen

We your building committee to whom was referred the above building ordinance recommend that the same be adopted, we also concur in the recommendations of the building committee of the Board of Aldermen, regarding the printing of said ordinance in pamphlet form

Respectfully Submitted

John Thurman

Paul H. Rediger

W. Hollington

San Diego April 29th 1890

To the Hon Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego

Gentlemen, we the undersigned members of the Building Committee to whome was refered (sic) the foregoing Ordinance, beg leave to submit the following report that after spending some four or five days in connection with members of the Board of Public Works in investigation the same, Section by Section, and making the nesisary changes and correction as we deemed nesisary, believe that we have the same in such condition as to meet the requirements of all ^{parties} concerned, and the city at large We therefore recommend the adoption of the foregoing Ordinance. We also recommend the said ordinance to be published in pamphlet form for the use of Architects and Builders and all persons requiring the same and place them in the hands of the officers of the Board of Public Works for sale at ^{the} _A rate of ten cents per copy and the proceeds thereof payed into the City Treasury.

Signed

W^m A. Begole

Accepted & adopted by Aldermen
April 29-1890.

Ordinance No. 102

Regulating the
Construction of
Buildings

Adopted by Aldermen
April 29 - 1890

Adopted by Delegates
Sept 15 - 1890

Oct 28

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 102 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted September 15, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour
City Clerk of the City of
San Diego

[SEAL]

By _____ Deputy

Ordinance No. 102

Regulating the
Construction of

Buildings

Adopted by Aldermen

April 29 - 1890

Adopted by Delegates

Sept 15 - 1890

Oct 28

Repealed

Ordinance No. 102.

An ordinance regulating the
Construction, alteration and
repairs of buildings, in the
City of San Diego, Cal.

Be it ordained by the Common
Council of the City of San Diego,
as follows:

613

Section ~~Two~~ One

Construction of side or party walls and roofs

All buildings hereafter erected within fire limits District No 1 shall be made and constructed of brick or stone or of both, and every building of brick or stone or both, that shall be newly roofed or covered, shall be constructed with side or party walls of brick or stone or of both, and such side or party walls shall extend from the foundation to the top and through the roof of the building, and such roof shall be covered with such material as will appear.

[2]

protection against fire. And said walls shall be so constructed as to separate all wood work thoroughly and completely, of the interior and ~~from all and every part of the interior and exterior of any adjoining building~~ exterior of such buildings and every such side-~~wall~~ ~~party~~ wall or party wall shall pass through the roof of the building to which it may appertain, in such a manner as to break entirely any communication of wood whatever between such roof and any other building.

Section 2

Excavation of Foundations and basements

X The depth of ~~fourteen~~ ^{eleven} feet below the curb level of the street is hereby fixed as the standard depth of foundations for brick and stone ~~and~~ and brick veneered buildings.

[3]

Any person excavating for or commencing foundations at a greater depth than the above standard, shall be responsible for all damages to adjoining buildings, the foundations of which have been constructed at the standard depth.

Every person constructing a foundation, if the same shall be of greater depth than the adjacent foundations, shall give to all adjacent owners fifteen days notice thereof before commencing work thereon.

~~Persons~~ Persons constructing foundation walls down to the standard depth shall be responsible for damages to contiguous buildings, the walls of which have not been constructed to the standard depth. All excavations

[4]

for foundation walls of all buildings without
basement whether of brick or stone or brick
two feet ^{deep} or to good solid foundation
veneered shall not be less than ~~four~~ ~~feet~~ below
the grade of the side walk.

No excavation shall be made for drain or sewer
pipe or for any other purpose below the bottom
of foundation walls, except by special permit from
the Board of Public Works. If it should be found
necessary to make any excavation below the
bottom of any foundation wall, said excavation
shall be at least eight feet from any wall,
and shall be trenches for drain or sewer
pipes only, and must be refilled and solidly
tamped as soon as pipes are laid.

[5]

Section 3.

Foundation Walls, Bulkhead, Area,

Embankment or Retaining Walls, Walls Faced with
Ashtar, Anchoring Walls, Basement Floors.

All foundation walls shall be built of stone,
~~brick~~

brick, or concrete, and shall be commenced not
less than ^{two} ~~four~~ feet below side walk grade.

on good solid bottom, and in case the nature
of the earth should require it, a bottom of
driven piles or laid timbers of sufficient size
and thickness shall be laid to prevent the
walls from settling, the top of each pile, or
~~dr~~
timber, to be driven or laid below the water line.

All piers or columns resting on the earth shall
have footing courses equal to three times the thick-
ness of said piers or columns, and shall have

[6] granite caps not less than eight inches in thickness, with level beds, or iron caps of equal strength; the projection of the brick work not to exceed two inches.

Each isolated pier less than ten superficial feet at the base, and all piers supporting a wall built of brick or stone, or under any arch, girder or beam supporting a wall shall at intervals of not less than thirty inches in height have a bond stone built in, to be not less than six inches in thickness by the full size of the pier, and have level top and bottom beds. The footing or base course under all foundation walls shall be of stone or brick or concrete, and

[7]

shall not be less than twice the width of the bottom course of the foundation walls; each course of footings if formed with brick, shall not project more than two inches, and if formed with stone the thickness of each course shall be not less than ~~twelve~~^{ten} inches, and shall not project more than six inches.

If a wall be built upon isolated piers, there must be inverted arches at least twelve inches thick, turned with proper radius to carry the load as figured by

Trautman or Ridders Engineering Formula; or two footing courses of large well shaped stone, at least ten inches in thickness for

[8]

each course, and to project not more than six inches each. All foundation walls shall be at least four inches thicker than the walls next above them to the depth of ~~fourteen~~^{eleven} feet below the curb level, as lawfully fixed, and shall be increased ^{in thickness} four inches for every additional five feet in depth below said ~~fourteen~~^{eleven} feet. * Foundation walls in dwelling houses shall be, below basement floor beams, four inches thicker than the walls next above them. All foundation walls shall be understood to mean that portion of the wall below the level of the street curb, and depth shall be computed from the curb level downward.

San Diego April 29th 1890
To the Hon Board of Aldermen of the
City of San Diego

Gentlemen We the undersigned
members of the Building Committee to whom
was referred the foregoing Ordinance, be-
lieve to submit the following report
that after spending some four or five
days in connection with members of
the Board of Public Works in investigation
the same, section by section, and making
the necessary changes and correction as
we deemed necessary, believe that we have
the same in such ^{proper} condition as to meet the
requirements of all ^{parties} concerned, and the city at large
We therefore recommend the adoption of the
foregoing Ordinance, We also recommend the said
Ordinance to be published in pamphlet form
for the use of Architects and Builders

and all persons requiring the same
and place them in the hands of the
officers of the ^{the} Board of Public Works
for sale at a rate of ten cents per copy
and the proceeds thereof paid into
the City Treasury
Signed

Accepted & Adopted by Aldermen
April 29-1890.

W. A. Beyside

To the Honorable Board
of Delegates

Gentlemen

We your building committee
to whom was referred the
above building ordinance
recommend that the same
be adopted, we also concur
in the recommendations of
the building committee of the
Board of Aldermen, regarding
the printing of said ordinance
in pamphlet form

Respectfully Submitted

John Thurman

Paul H. Rediger

W. Hollington

Passed, approved and adopted by the
Board of Aldermen of the City of San
Diego, California ^{Oct 28} April 29 1890, and
signed by the President of said Board
in open session thereof this Nov.
18th. 1890.

H. J. Christians
President of the Board
of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board
of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, Calif.
September 13-1890. And signed in open
session by the President hereof, Nov. 24-1890.

D. H. Herriott
President of the Board of Delegates

{ Approved, this twenty-fifth day
of November, 1890.
Douglas Gunn
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:-
J. F. Patton
City Clerk.

Nothing after this

Ordinance No. 102

"A"
Regulating the Costs
of Repair, Alteration and
Repairs of Buildings

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. _____

6. 3. 89

DOCUMENT NO. 792

11-25-10



Ordinance No. 102

"B."

0-3.89

DOCUMENT NO. 792

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

[9]

Bulkhead or Area Walls,

Bulkhead or area

walls, if constructed of brick or stone, or brick and stone shall not be less than twelve inches in thickness, for a height not to exceed ~~five~~ ^{five} feet, and shall be increased four inches in thickness for every ~~five~~ ^{five} feet or part thereof in height additional; and shall have footing or base courses of not less than three fourths the thickness of the wall; and proper provision must be made for the drainage of the same. The mortar used for the brickwork shall be formed with hydraulic cement two parts, quick lime one part, and sharp sand three parts. If the bulkhead or area wall is

4/[10]

near the street line the foundations shall be at least four feet below the grade of the street. Bulkhead or area walls shall be those walls usually erected in connection with buildings for the purpose of sustaining sidewalks or yards, and are to be arched over, and shall be constructed to bear a safe load, and in accordance to the rules as given by Trautwine or Kiddle, for such work.

Embankment or Retaining Walls

shall be understood as structures of brick, or stone, or brick and stone, or concrete, erected for the purpose of sustaining the pressure of earth, sand, or filling or backing, and they shall be

[[[[

constructed in the same manner as provided for construction of bulkhead or area walls.

Fence Walls.

shall be ~~not~~ less than twelve inches in thickness for a height of eight feet, and shall be increased four inches in thickness for every four feet or part thereof. Additional height; a sufficient number of holes not less than two inches in diameter, shall be cut through the bottom of wall, to secure perfect drainage.

Bonding, Brick & Ashlar

All stone walls less than twenty four inches thick shall have at least one header extending through the wall in every six

square feet, and if over twenty four inches in thickness, shall have one header for every six superficial feet on both sides of the wall and running into the wall at least two feet. In every brick wall every ~~fifth~~^{seventh} course of bricks shall be a heading course, except where walls are faced with pressed brick, in which case every ~~fifth~~^{seventh} course shall be bonded into the backing by cutting the courses of the face brick and putting in diagonal headers behind the same, or by splitting face brick in half, and backing the same by a continuous row of header. In all walls which are faced with thin ashlar anchored to the backing, or in which the ashlar

[13]

has not either alternate headers and stretchers in each course, or alternately heading ^{and} stretching courses, the backing of brick shall not be less than eight inches thick, and all eight inch backing shall be laid up in cement mortar, and shall not be built to a greater height than prescribed for twelve inch walls. All heading courses shall be good, hard, perfect, Brick.

Anchoring.

All walls ^{of buildings} shall be securely anchored with iron anchors to each tier of beams; the front, rear, side, end and party walls shall, if not carried up together, be anchored to each other every six feet in their height by tie anchors made of one and three quarter inch by

[14]

three eighths of an inch wrought iron. The

said anchors shall be built into the full thickness of the front and rear walls and

shall have flat heads not less than eight

inches in diameter on the outside of said

walls, so as to secure the front and rear

* ~~For front walls the heads may be placed 4" back~~
walls to the side, ^{from the face of the wall} and of party walls; and

all stone used for the facing of any build-

ing except where built with alternate head-

ers and stretchers, as hereinbefore set forth,

shall be strongly anchored with iron

anchors, and all such anchors shall be let

into the stone at least one inch. The sides,

front, rear, and party walls shall be

[15] anchored to each tier of beams at intervals of not more than eight feet, with good, strong iron anchors equivalent to three eighths by one and one half inches, built in not less than two thirds of the thickness of the side walls, and have the ends turned ~~down~~ into the joist and securely spiked thereto, and where the beams are supported by girders, the ends of the beam resting on the girder shall be strapped by wrought iron straps of the same size, and at the same distance apart, and in the same beams as the wall anchors. All wall anchors used in any building shall not be

[16] less than three eighths by one and one half inches wrought iron, not less than three feet six inches in length, turned ~~over~~ into the joist or back tie, and shall have a flat head of either wrought or cast iron, not less than six inches square riveted on.

Foundations for Brick Veneered Buildings

For as three

story building of brick veneer the foundation wall shall start on a brick footing ~~thirty~~ ^{twenty four} inches ~~thirty~~ in width and twelve inches deep, and to be ^{sixteen} ~~twenty~~ inches in thickness beginning at the top of footing, and to be carried up to the under side of first floor joist,

[17]

made perfectly level to receive wall plates
and joist. ~~After the joist is set carry the~~

~~wall up the full~~ ^{sister} ~~twenty~~ ^{inches} ~~in width,~~

~~up flush with top of floor joist and~~

~~make the~~ ^{the same} ~~and level.~~ And for a two

story building the foundation and basement

walls shall be ~~sixteen~~ ^{thirteen} inches in width,

the footing ~~twenty~~ ^{fifteen} ~~inches~~ in width

and twelve inches in thickness, and to be

constructed in the same manner as walls.

for a three story building. All basement,

foundation piers and footings to be built of

good, hard, well burned brick, and ~~not~~

none outside or where exposed to damp then

118 will not stand the weather, ^{shall be used} They must be
laid wet unless otherwise directed, and
with flushed, solid joints, leaving no inter-
stices or empty spaces in the walls, the brick
must be well bedded and flushed up, tied
in every sixth course and worked in
sound and regular bond. All mortar
used in foundation walls and piers ~~shall~~
composed of one part good fresh lime
to ~~four~~ ^{three} parts clean, sharp, ~~fresh water~~
sand. Lime mortar ~~to be~~ made at least
twenty four hours before using the same.
All brick footing courses to be laid in
mortar composed of one part cement and

[19] three parts clean, ~~fresh~~ ~~water~~ sand, and to be mixed as it is used.

Basement Floors.

shall be constructed of concrete and cement, bituminous rock, asphalt, or some material impervious to water, and on an even slope from rear to front, of not less than three inches per one hundred feet.

(or sub drain the floor by tile drains of sufficient capacity) in such manner as to concentrate all water that may enter the building by drainage of area walls, or by the breaking of water pipes or the overflowing of gutters or in the extinguishment of fires, or from any other source, to a point under the side

[20]

walk where a well, or cistern shall be constructed not less than four feet in diameter and four feet deep, to receive the same.

An iron frame and cover must be provided and set in the sidewalk, flush with the same, and near the curb line, over the said well or cistern, of sufficient size to admit of the insertion of a pump into the well or cistern. Drainage holes must be left through all partition walls to facilitate free and unobstructed drainage at the level of the floor. ~~Wooden floors may be laid on top~~

~~of the superior basement floor above~~
~~desires to lay a wooden~~
~~provided for in case the owner so desires.~~
a wooden floor may be laid on top of the
impenious floor, ~~when so desired~~

[21]

provided that ample and unobstructed drainage is provided beneath such wooden floors.

Section 4

Thickness of Walls and Heights of Stories
of Stores, Warehouses, Hotels, etc.

The outer or party

walls and division walls of all buildings used or to be used for stores, warehouses, hotels, lodging houses, shops and manufactories, for a one story building the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; first story shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a two story building the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than ~~sixteen inches~~ ^{sixteen inches} and second ~~story shall~~ ^{story shall} be not less than twelve inches in thickness; first story shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness.

22 be not less than ~~twenty~~^{twelve} inches in thickness;

~~first story~~ not less than ~~sixteen~~ inches in

~~thickness~~; second story shall be not less

than ~~twelve~~ inches in thickness. For

a three story building the basement or
foundation walls shall be not less than
twenty inches in thickness; first ~~story~~^{story}

~~story~~ shall be not less than six
teen inches in thickness; ~~second~~^{second and third} story shall be
not less than twelve inches in thickness.

For a four story building the basement or
foundation walls shall be not less than

twenty inches in thickness; the first, ^{and} second
^{stories} ~~and third stories~~ shall be not less than

Ordinance No. 102.

B.

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No.

6-3.89

DOCUMENT NO. 792



Ordinance No. 102

"C"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0-3-89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

[23]

sixteen inches in thickness; and ^{third and} the fourth story shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a five story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty four inches in thickness; the first story shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the second, ^{and} third, ~~and fourth~~ stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and ^{fourth and} the fifth story shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness.

For a six story building the basement or foundation walls, shall be not less than twenty four inches in thickness; the first, and second stories shall be not less than

[24]

twenty inches in thickness; the third, ^{and} fourth, ~~and fifth~~ stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the ~~sixth~~ ^{fifth and} story shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a seven story building the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty eight inches in thickness; the first story shall be not less than twenty-four inches in thickness; the second story shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the third, fourth, ^{and} fifth, ~~and sixth~~ stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the ~~sixth and~~ ^{seventh} story shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness.

[25]

The fire walls of all buildings shall be not less than ~~twelve~~^{eight} inches in thickness. In all stores, warehouses and factories over twenty five feet wide; if there are no brick partition walls or girders supported on iron or wooden columns or piers of masonry, the partition walls or girders shall be so placed as not to exceed twenty seven feet apart, and in case iron or wooden girders are substituted for partition walls, the building may be ninety eight feet between the brick walls, but no more; and the iron or wooden columns or piers of masonry and girders shall be of sufficient strength to bear the weight

[26] to be carried upon them, and in no case shall
it be less than two hundred and fifty pounds
to ~~the~~ ^{each} ~~foot~~ ^{foot} & superficial $\frac{1}{2}$ of the floors that
rest upon them, exclusive of the weight of
the material employed in their construction.

~~Small buildings hereafter erected on a street
corner the bearing wall, that is the outside
wall upon which the beams rest, if there are
openings in it, shall in all cases be four inches
thicker than is otherwise provided for in this
ordinance and where the post or timber
rests upon a front or rear wall in any
case the said wall shall be four inches thicker
than is otherwise provided for in this
ordinance.~~

[27]

All brick buildings of which the specified thickness of wall is twelve inches and that are one hundred feet or more ⁱⁿ depth, without cross walls or proper piers, shall have the side or bearing wall increased four inches in thickness more than is provided for in this ordinance. Piers may be used for the same purpose, and they shall project at least four inches from the face of walls and shall have an aggregate ~~length~~ ^{distance between piers} of not less than one fourth of the depth of the building. Cross walls are to be understood as interior walls and may be four inches less in thickness than bearing walls of the same story but must

[28] not be less than twelve inches in thickness, except ⁱⁿ the least or upper ^{story} which may be 8" inches ^{thick}. And all the walls of every building shall be erected strict and plumb, and during the process of erection or alteration shall be strongly braced from the beams of each story until the building is inclosed; and every temporary support placed under any structure or part thereof shall be equal in strength to the permanent support thereof.

Heights of Stories

The heights of foundations shall be that portion of the structure below the line of the curb of the street, in front of the center of the front line of the building, and the heights of the several stories

[29]

shall be computed from the level of the surface of the floor to the line of the ceiling above - measured at the wall line, and shall be as prescribed in the following table.

Character of Building	Heights of Stories in feet						
	1st	2d	3d	4th	5th	6th	7th
1 story	16						
2 "	16	14					
3 "	17	14	12				
4 "	18	14	13	11			
5 "	20	15	13	12	11		
6 "	22	16	13	12	11	10	
7 "	22	16	15	14	12	11	10

It shall be lawful to vary these heights when the same thickness of wall is used, ~~and~~ ^{for} any two stories, that is, one story may be made higher than the one below it, provided the combined height of the two shall not exceed the height of any

[30] two stories in the same position prescribed in the foregoing table. If any increase in height of stories other than those herein mentioned shall be made, the walls shall be strengthened either by piers, buttresses or columns, so placed as not to exceed twelve feet from centers.

Section 5

Thickness of Walls of Churches,
Theaters, Shops, and ^{other} Buildings of a Public
Character.

The outer walls of churches, theaters, foundries, machine-shops, school-houses, and other buildings of a public character shall in no case be less than specified in section four (4) for warehouses and stores, and shall have in addition thereto

[31] such piers or buttresses as may be in the judgment of the Board of Public Works, necessary to make a substantial building.

In all walls that are built hollow, the same amount of material shall be used in their construction as if they were solid, and no hollow wall shall be built, unless the two walls are connected by proper ties, either of brick or galvanized iron strips placed not over twenty inches apart and of a proper stiffness.

No recess for water or other pipes, shall be made in a sixteen inch party wall, nor in any other wall more than one quarter of its

32 thickness, and the recess around sciotic pipes or pipes shall be filled up solid for the space of two feet on the top and bottom of each story, to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. The height of walls and building shall be computed from the curb level to the top of the highest point of the wall or building, exclusive of chimneys; the width of buildings shall be computed by the way the beams are placed; the lengthwise of the beams shall be considered and taken to be the widthwise of the building; bearing walls shall be those walls upon which the beams, trusses or girders rest.

Section 6

Thickness of outer Walls of Dwellings,
Stables, etc.

The outer walls of all buildings, of either brick or stone, or of both, used or to be used as dwelling houses, stables, sheds, or other outhouses, shall for a two story building or less, ~~be not less than~~ ^{not less than} twelve inches thick for the first story and, ~~not less than~~ ^{not less than} eight inches thick for the second story, provided the height of the first story shall not exceed in height twelve feet in the clear of the floor and ceiling, and the second story shall not exceed in height ten feet in the clear of the floor and ceiling; the foundation or that portion below the level of the curb shall

[34]

be at least sixteen inches in thickness.

For a building of three stories, the foundation or that portion below the level of the curb shall be twenty inches in thickness, the first story sixteen inches in thickness, the second story twelve inches in thickness, and the third story eight inches in thickness. The third story shall not exceed in height nine feet ~~into~~ the clear of floor and ceiling.

The term dwelling house shall not apply to buildings accommodating more than three families.

When brick work is used for deafening between partitions or frame work, it shall be commenced on proper footings twelve inches below the surface

Ordinance No. 102.
"C"

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

Q-3-89



Ordinance No. 102

"D"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0- 3.89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

of the ground upon which the building or buildings may rest, and shall not be less than one half brick, or four inches in thickness, and shall be solidly laid in good lime mortar, ~~and the joints shall be smoothly~~ ~~struck on each side~~, and there shall be proper cross ties, not to exceed one and one half inches in thickness, by the full width of the studs placed at each half story in height, and they shall be securely spiked to the studs, which are in no instance to exceed two feet from centers.

The provisions of this ordinance relating to the erection, alteration, repairs or other changes

made on brick or stone buildings shall apply to all parts of the city.

Section 7

Bonding & Anchoring Walls

^{Brick or stone.}
No portion of ~~the brick~~ walls of any building shall be carried up higher than the other portions more than one story in height, and ~~then work~~ they shall be securely anchored to the other portions at distances not to exceed six feet in height, and the work shall be racked back not less than six feet for the purpose of securely bonding the work.

Section 8

Columns of Iron or Wood, Beams and Girders, Openings for Doors and Windows, Height and Breadth of Lintels, and of what Constructed.

In all buildings where the span between walls exceeds twenty four feet, the joist shall be supported on wood

or iron girders, upon columns of iron or wood.

The requisite dimensions of all columns, girders, beams and lintels whether of wood or iron shall be determined in each case by computation by the rules given by Trautwine, Kidder, or the treatises of other standard authors on the strength of materials, using for constants in the rules only such numbers as have been deduced from experiments on materials of like kinds with those proposed to be used, and the safe load shall not exceed one third of the breaking weight as determined by said rules. If wooden girders are used bolsters of hard wood must be

used not less than four feet long and an iron plate of either cast or wrought iron of not less than one hundred and twenty superficial inches, not less than one half inch thick. If set on girder below use same plate. If set on piers use granite bond or corbel not less than twenty two inches square and eight inches thick, set on sheet lead to weigh not less than three pounds to the square foot.

~~If no other columns are used the iron plate between columns and baluster, specified above may be omitted.~~

Openings for Doors and

Windows.

All openings for doors and windows

in all buildings, except as otherwise provided shall have a good and sufficient arch of stone or brick well built and keyed, and good and sufficient abutments or a lintel of ^{wood} ~~stone~~ or iron, the size of which shall be determined by computation in the manner ~~of not more than four feet in breadth,~~ ^{in this section} ~~as set forth in section 8 of the ordinance~~ ^{above} ~~but~~ shall not be less than eight inches in height; and for an opening not more than five feet in breadth, the lintel shall be twelve inches in height, and for an opening exceeding five feet in breadth the lintel shall increase in height, over and above the twelve inches before provided, one inch for every additional foot in breadth for the opening;

~~and every such opening less than five feet~~
 All wooden lintels shall be the full width
~~in breadth in all walls over eight inches in~~
 of wall. If iron I beams are used, they
~~thickness, shall have a lintel of stone or~~
 shall have top and bottom plate the
~~iron not less than seven inches in breadth~~
 full width of wall. ^{and note here} In every case there
~~or one third the thickness of the wall or~~
 shall be built over said lintel. (if there be
~~which it rests, and in all openings aforesaid~~
 sufficient space) a relieving arch, two rows
~~in any eight inch wall, the lintel shall~~
 lock in height, for openings of four feet
~~be one half the thickness of the wall, and~~
 wide or under, an additional row lock
~~on the inside of all openings in which the~~
 shall be added for every two feet increase
~~height, shall be less than the width of the~~
 in width above four feet. ^{Note} If back iron
~~wall, there shall be a good timber lintel~~
 lintels are used, the bottom plate shall be
~~on the inside of the stone or iron lintels,~~
 the full width of wall, with circular ribs to receive
~~which shall cast on each end not less than~~
 to receive relieving arch
 four inches on any wall, columns, piers or
 pillars, ^{ends of} lintels shall rest on walls not
 less than four inches.

all lintels if of masonry shall be built the full width of wall
 if of stone I beams shall have top and bottom plates of iron the
 full width of wall, in every case there shall be built over each lintel
 a relieving arch not less than 2 rows wide in height, adding an additional row lock

41

~~and shall be cumbered not less than one~~
~~and one half inches for every foot in width~~
~~of opening, and shall have a double roll back~~
~~arch over the said lintel, or the said arch~~
self supporting. Arches shall
~~may~~ be turned on a center, which may be
struck after the arch is turned and set,
provided the piers or abutments are of suf-
ficient strength to bear the thrust of the
arch; and all arches over openings or fire
places shall be built of good hard brick
and well keyed. all iron lintels used
to span openings of six feet wide or
over, upon which a brick or stone wall
rests, shall have a bearing of not less than

eight
~~twelve~~ inches at each end resting on the wall,
or four inches if resting on an iron post,
by the full thickness of the wall or post;
if the span exceeds twelve feet the bearings
must be increased in proportion. On the

front of any building where the supports are
or wood
of iron, ~~or~~ stone, ~~they shall not be less than~~
the size of ^{the square} ~~columns~~ shall be determined by
inches on the face, when situated at the end
computations in the manner as set forth
~~of a girder~~ ^{in this section} and in no case shall they be

less than the thickness of the wall above them.

If ~~the~~ ~~posts~~ ~~are~~ ~~to be~~ ~~party~~ ~~posts~~ ~~in~~
of party walls, they may be on half the
front of a party wall, and are to be used
width of said party wall, and of sufficient
for two buildings, then the said posts
strength to bear the weight of the walls above them
shall not be less than sixteen inches by

~~the thickness of the wall above; and if~~
~~the party wall shall be more than sixteen~~
~~inches, then the face of the posts shall be~~
~~one half~~
~~the full width of the wall.~~ When lintels
or girders rest upon brick walls or piers,
they shall rest upon cut granite blocks
twelve inches thick by eighteen inches long,
by the full thickness of the wall or pier,
or upon iron plates of equal strength of
the same width and length; and in cases
where the girder carries a wall and rests
upon brick piers, the bearing shall be
sufficient to carry the weight above with
safety; and cast iron lintels or beams

used to span openings exceeding eight feet in the clear of supports, and upon which a brick or stone wall rests, or which carries floor timbers, shall have top and bottom flanges and ^{web} ~~web~~ or rib, and wrought iron tie rods to be properly secured to the heel or skew-back plates, which are to support a brick arch of such thickness as, in the event of the iron being destroyed, it shall be of sufficient strength to carry the superincumbent weight; ~~and the bottom flange shall be covered with asbestos, plaster, cement or lime mortar or some equally fire proof composition.~~

If an arch girder is used it shall have double nuts at each end, ~~and the ends~~ ~~and support of the arch shall be covered with~~ ~~fire proof composition as above mentioned.~~

Wrought iron girders if made of plate iron and of box pattern, shall have proper diaphragms placed in them at distances not to exceed five feet apart, and the riveting shall be done hot and hammered to a proper conical head. The strength of the lintels shall be calculated by the rules mentioned in this section, and the safe load shall not exceed one fourth of the breaking load, for cast iron, and for wrought

46 iron the safe load shall not exceed one third of the breaking load, and for columns, posts, pillars and other vertical supports, or tie rods, or tie beams subjected to a tensile strain, the safe load shall not exceed one sixth of the breaking load; and where subject to vibration the safe load shall not exceed one eighth of the breaking load, all iron columns which are placed as the main supports of a wall, or part thereof, whether the same shall be interior or exterior walls, excepting a wall fronting on a street, shall be constructed double that is, an outside and

Ordinance No. 102.

"D"

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

Q-3.89



Book 3 Page 89 File 6

DOCUMENT NO. 792

ORDINANCE NO. 102
"E"

0.3.89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

47

inside column, the latter to be of sufficient strength to carry the entire weight imposed, or a column having inner webs of sufficient strength to carry the ~~weight imposed~~, independent of the outer column, may be used as the Board of Public Works may certify as being proper to resist fire.

No post, or pillar, or column shall be used in any building having a less thickness of metal than three fourths of an inch, and there shall be drilled through said posts or pillars one quarter inch holes, as the Board of Public Works may require to test the thickness of metal in the same.

All iron posts in front of party walls shall be built up solid with masonry, and made perfectly solid between post and wall, to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. All iron posts or pillars shall have plates on top to prevent the passage of fire, and the tops and bottoms of all posts or pillars, shall be turned true. Vault beams, lintels or girders bearing a sidewalk shall rest upon columns of stone, brick or iron, and shall be bolted thereto, and shall be of sufficient strength to bear four hundred ^{pounds} upon each superficial foot of the sidewalk.

exclusive of the weight of the material of which the side walk is composed.

Section 9

Floors and Roofs, Rainwater Leaders.

The floors of all buildings shall be constructed to bear with safety upon each superficial foot of floor surface, seventy five pounds; if used for the following purposes they shall be constructed to bear upon each superficial foot of floor surface as follows: For a place of public assembly one hundred and twenty pounds; for a flour store, mill sugar refinery or store house, five hundred pounds; for a warehouse for miscellaneous goods, four hundred

to six hundred pounds; jewelry stores with safes, three hundred pounds; tenement houses, one hundred pounds; dry goods stores, three hundred and ten pounds; roofs, fifty pounds. These weights are to be exclusive of the weight of the floors and roof. The requisite dimensions of each piece of material shall be determined by computation "in the manner and by the rules prescribed in section 8 of this ordinance. The covering of all roofs of buildings within both fire limits districts, shall be made and constructed of metal, or asphaltum covered with gravel.

51

or slate or other fire proof material or composition, that shall meet the approval of the Board of Public Works, and all buildings now standing in fire limit districts one and two, requiring re-roofing in whole or in part, shall be roofed with fire proof material as herein specified for new buildings. The roof of every building within fire limits one and two shall be kept in good repair and all rain water shall be so drained or conveyed therefrom as not to drip to the ground or cause dampness in the walls or damage to adjoining buildings.

Land or areas,

Water, Leaders

52

All buildings within fire limits one and two, or in any other part of the City, where two or more buildings are joined or built closely together, or where property is liable to be damaged by rain water from roofs, shall be provided with suitable water tight metallic gutters and leaders, for conducting the water from the roof to the ground and all water shall be conducted from a building, or buildings, or from land, to the street or gutter in such manner as not to flow upon the sidewalk; and if a cistern is used the overflow pipe thereof shall lead to the gutter of the street.

Firewalls and Mansard Roofs.

All side, party, front and rear walls of any building fifteen feet high or more shall be built up and extend at least three feet above the roof, provided that, where partition walls are carried up, or where mansard or french roofs are built over a hotel, blocks or houses, the partition and division walls shall be carried up at least ^{two} ~~three~~ feet above the roof,

And such walls shall be covered with such material as will afford protection against fire. And where a mansard or french roof or a roof having thirty degrees pitch or over, shall be placed on any brick building

within the fire limits, of two stories or more in height, the same shall be constructed as follows; the rafters shall not be less than two inches in thickness by four inches in width, and shall be covered with some fire proof material on the outside, and lathed with iron lath and plastered with two coats of best lime mortar on the inside. If there is a level platform over the sloping sides then it shall be constructed in the same manner as before mentioned for the sloping portion. ~~The sheathing to receive the fire proof material shall first be painted~~

~~with two good coats of the best fire proof~~
~~paint.~~ The coverings of all steeples, towers
and turrets within the fire limits shall
be of fire proof material.

Section 11

Timbers near flues, beams in
Party walls, Wall strips, Bond Timbers, and
Stud Partitions.

In no building, whether the same be
a frame building or otherwise, shall any wood-
en beams or timbers be placed within ~~four~~⁴
inches of any flue, whether the same be
a smoke, air or any other flue. All
wooden beams or other timbers in the
party wall of every building hereafter erected
or built of stone, or brick or iron.

shall be separated from the beam or timber entering in the opposite side of the wall by not less than four inches of solid masonry work and every beam joist or bearing timber shall rest at least four inches in the wall or on the girder, as authorized by this ordinance, exclusive of any corbel or projection from the wall. No timber shall be used in any wall of any building where stone, brick or iron is commonly used, except wall plates to receive the roof, bond timbers and lintels, as provided in this ordinance. No bond timber shall exceed four inches in width

~~four inches in width and three feet in~~
~~length. They shall be laid horizontal,~~
~~and there shall be eighteen inches of solid~~
~~masonry work between them.~~ In all build-
ings of brick or stone the ends of the joists
shall be cut with a bevel of not less
than three inches ^{to the width of the joist}. Every trimmer or header
more than six feet long used in any
building, except a dwelling house, shall
be hung in stirrup-irons of wrought
iron of a proper thickness and width
for the size of the timbers, and all girders,
trimmers and tie beams, and other principal
framing timbers, shall rest at least eight

inches on the walls or girders. In all buildings in which the joists exceed ten inches in depth there shall be a row of solid bridging set in and securely nailed; said line of bridging shall not exceed twenty ~~five~~^{four} feet apart, and shall not be less than two inches in thickness, so as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. Stud partitions in brick or stone buildings shall have two rows of solid bridging, not less than two inches in thickness, to finish flush on both sides of the studs of each story; and when the partitions are formed with more than one

DOCUMENT No. **792**

Filed 190

.....
City Clerk

By
Deputy.

Ordinance No. 102
"E"

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

Oct 3, 89



Book 3 Page 89 File 6

Ordinance No. 102

"F"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0.3. 89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

row of studding, or are cross furred, the bridging shall finish flush with the face of the studs or furring at each side, so as to effectually prevent the passage of fire or smoke. Furring against brick walls shall not exceed one inch in thickness and no wedges of wood or iron, or spikes or nails shall be driven into walls within ^{four} ~~eight~~ inches of any flue or fire place; and when chimney breasts are furred out the space between the furring and the flue shall be so bridged at each half story and at the ceiling line as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke.

Section 12

Construction of Theaters, Opera Houses, Concert halls or other Buildings, intended to be used for the above purposes, or for any other public entertainment hereafter to be erected altered or changed

Every theater, opera house, concert hall or building to be used for public entertainment hereafter erected, altered or changed, shall have at least one front on the highway or public street, and in front there shall be suitable means of entrance and exit for the audience. An open space shall be reserved for the use of the audience in leaving the building and for service in the event of fire, to be on three sides of the portion of the structure in which the auditorium

61

and stage are placed. The said space shall not average less than ten feet in width for places accommodating one thousand persons and it shall have outlets on the highway or public street, aggregating not less than twenty feet in width, and proper outlets shall be provided for the stage.

For all buildings enumerated above, the outlets and space shall be proportioned to the number of persons accommodated; but in no case shall the outlets be less than ~~an~~ an aggregate of sixteen feet in width to the highway or public street. The above mentioned space and outlets shall be kept

62

free from any obstruction whatever. No portion of any building hereafter erected, altered, changed or used or to be used for any of the above purposes, shall be occupied or used as a hotel, boarding or lodging house, factory, or for storage purposes, unless the same is completely isolated by brick wall, which shall pass up through the roof at least four feet and no work shop or storage room for theatrical purposes shall be allowed above either the stage or the auditorium. Carpenter shops and property rooms for the storage of furniture and accessories may be provided

63

for on the premises, in which case they shall be separated from the other portions of the theater by means of fire proof partitions and ceilings; the painted scenery and other decorations may be stored in a contiguous store room, but they shall be inclosed with fire proof partitions, ceilings and floors; and no place in the building shall be let for the storage or sale of any article classified by the Insurance Companies as hazardous or extra hazardous material. The roof of the building shall be divided by means of fire proof partitions ~~into~~ compartments not more than

twenty five feet in length by the full width of the building and said partitions shall extend from the ceiling to the underside of the sheathing of the roof, and proper doorways shall be placed in the center of each partition with a self-closing iron door, or a wooden door covered with iron, and there shall be a substantial passage way from front to rear of said roof for the convenience of fire men, and shall have substantial railings at each side. all ventilator shafts from the ceiling line shall be of fire proof material and shall pass at least four feet above

65

the roof. The roof over the stage shall have skylights equal in area to one quarter of said roof, and the whole shall be so arranged as to open instantly on the cutting or burning of a hempen cord, which shall be arranged to hold said skylights closed, or some other device, in the judgment of the Board of Public Works may be used if equally simple. All stage scenery or decorations made of combustible material and all wood work about the stage shall be saturated with some incombustible preparation or material, or otherwise rendered safe against fire.

66

to the satisfaction of the Board of Public Works.

All seats in the auditorium, except those contained in the boxes, shall be firmly secured to the floors, and no seat in the auditorium shall have more than ~~eight~~ eight seats intervening between it and an aisle, and no camp stool or other obstruction shall be placed in any aisle or passage way. All aisles in the auditorium shall have at least a width of twenty inches for every one hundred persons or parts thereof, to be provided for, and no aisles or passage way shall be less than three feet six inches at the narrowest points.

17

and shall be increased in width to the point of exit, at least one inch for every five running feet or part thereof. every doorway communicating between the aisles and passage ways in the auditorium and any lobby or corridor, shall have a clear opening of not less than the full width of the aisles and passage ways leading to such doorway, and each door shall open outwardly. the aggregate capacity of the lobbys, corridors, passages and rooms for the use of the audience must, on each floor or gallery, be sufficient to contain the entire number to be

68

accommodated on said floor or gallery in the following ratio, viz; two hundred and fifty superficial feet of floor room is to be allowed for every one hundred persons. Every theater, concert hall, Opera house or other building used for any public entertainment accommodating three hundred persons, shall have not less than two exits; when accommodating five hundred persons, at least three exits must be provided and no doorway of exit or entrance for the use of the public shall be less than six feet in width; and for every one hundred person

[69]

additional or portions thereof, to be accommodated, in excess of five hundred persons, twenty inches additional width shall be

allowed. ~~all doors of exit or entrance~~

~~Amendment offered by Will Heath.~~

* All outside doors of Theatres, Churches, public Halls or ~~public~~ other buildings to be used for public gatherings, shall be hung on double hinges and so hung as to swing freely inward and outward the full width of such doors.

Sec 12

see page 69

places of exit and entrance shall be provided for each gallery above the first floor.

A common place of exit may serve for the main floor of the auditorium and the first gallery; provided; however, its capacity is equal to the aggregate capacity

76

of the outlets from the main floor and gallery.

All stairs shall be constructed of ^{fire} ~~the~~ proof material throughout. Stairways serving for the exit of one hundred people must, if ^{straight, be} ~~straight~~, four feet wide, and, if curved or winding, shall be not less than five feet six inches in width, and for every additional one hundred people to be accommodated, nine inches must be added to the width of the stairs, and in ^{no} case shall the risers exceed seven inches in height and the treads shall not be less than eleven inches in width, and in circular or winding stairs

Ordinance No. 102.
"F"

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

Oct. 3, 89



Book 3 Page 89 File 6

Ordinance No. 102

"G"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0.3-89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

the point, or narrowest part of the steps shall not be less than seven inches. Not less than two independent stair cases with direct exterior outlets, shall also be provided for the galleries in the auditorium, and the same shall be located on the opposite sides of the said galleries. At least two independent stair cases shall be provided for the use of the stage people and shall be located on the opposite sides of the same, and all of the said stair cases shall be enclosed to the height of the ceilings. When ^{straight} stairs return directly upon themselves a landing of the full

width of both flights, and of the depth of not less once and a half the length of the steps shall be provided. Stairs turning at an angle must have a proper landing without risers at the turn. In stairs where two side flights connect with one main flight no winders shall be introduced, and the width of the main flight must be equal to the aggregate width of the side flights. Circular or wind stairs shall have proper landings introduced at convenient distances. The ceiling of the auditorium and the lobbies and staircases shall be lathed with iron lath and finished with three good coats of more

All inclosed passages, corridors and staircases shall have on both sides a strong hand-rail, firmly secured to the walls, three inches distant ~~from~~ therefrom, and not less than three feet above the floor or stairs, and no passage leading to any stairs or exit shall be less than four feet wide at the narrowest point. Every portion of the building devoted to the use of accommodation of the public, also all outlets leading to the highway or street shall be well and properly lighted during every performance, and the same shall be kept lighted until the audience shall have departed from the premises.

74

Gas mains supplying any of the above named places shall have independent connections from the stage and auditorium, and proper provisions shall be made for cutting or shutting off the gas from the outside, contiguous to the premises. All stage lights shall have strong metal wire guards, or screens of sufficient fineness, that any materials coming in contact therewith shall not be in danger from the flame. In some conspicuous place on every gallery or floor the regulations for the protection of the public against fire or accident shall be posted together with a diagram or plan of the gallery or floor.

showing distinctly the mode of exit therefrom. And every exit shall have over the same on the inside the word Exit painted in large letters not less than eight inches in length. The wall separating the stage from the auditorium shall be of brick or stone, or constructed of fire proof materials, and the wall separating the auditorium from the vestibule, refreshment or other rooms, also those enclosing the stair case shall be built of brick or stone or shall be formed of iron ^{laths} and plastered on both sides, and the doorways in said walls shall be provided with wrought iron doors.

All walls and partitions in that portion of the building which contains the auditorium, the entrance, vestibule, or any room or passage devoted to the use of the public, shall be constructed of fire proof materials, and all door ways in said walls shall be provided with wrought iron doors.

The partitions separating the actors, dressing rooms from the stage shall be lathed with iron laths on both sides, and shall be finished with three good coats of mortar.

All theaters outside of fire limits one and two shall be subject to same restrictions as above so far as aisles and exits are concerned.

The proscenium or curtain opening of every theater shall have a fire-resisting curtain of incombustible material, reinforced by wire-netting or otherwise strengthened; ~~of similar~~ ~~as similar heavy material, and made to~~ ~~lower from the top, it shall be so contrived~~ ~~as to ^{be} stopped securely at a height of seven~~ ~~feet above the stage floor; the remaining open~~ ~~ing being closed by a curtain or valance of~~ ~~fire resisting fabric as above. Such curtain~~ ~~shall be lowered at the beginning and end~~ ~~of every performance, and shall~~ ~~and shall~~ in its material construction and mechanism, approved by the Board of Public Works.

Section 13
Fire Protection for Theaters and other places of
public assembly, and where stages and scenery
are used.*

Stand pipes shall be provided, with hose reels, on every floor and gallery, as follows, viz; One on each side of the auditorium, one on each side of the stage, and one in the property room; and they shall be kept full of water, with a pressure direct from the street main, and shall connect with a system of perforated pipes or sprinklers, to be provided on the stage and in the auditorium, and they shall pass up and into the space over the ceilings.

At least one hundred feet of ^{rubber} hose, such as is used by the fire department, with proper nozzles, shall be provided and kept ~~on each~~

on each hose reel, and shall be kept in full view ready for ^mmediate use; and there shall be kept upon the stage, on each side thereof, in full view, not less than twelve buckets, always to be full of water, with the words "Fire Buckets" plainly painted upon them, and they shall not be used for any other purpose; and there shall be two axes placed on each side of the stage, and two large fire hooks, one on each side contiguous to said axes - all to be in plain view. There shall also be provided not less than four Babcock fire extinguishers, or extinguishers of some other equally efficient character, to be

placed in convenient localities on the stage, and not less than two of the same in the auditorium. In addition thereto there shall be provided not less than two dozen hand grenades, placed in convenient localities in the auditorium and on the stage.

And all of the stand pipes are not to be less than ^{two}~~three~~ inches in diameter. The hose, buckets, fire extinguishers, gas pipes, foot lights, and other fire apparatus, shall be in charge of the Chief of the Fire Department, and he is hereby directed to see that arrangements in respect thereto are carried out and enforced. In all passages of exit there shall

81

be placed, in addition to gaslights electric lamps of sufficient illuminating capacity to light said passageway in the event of any accident to the gas pipes during any performance, so that the audience shall be able to see the way out.

Section 14

Water Tonks for fire protection.

For all buildings ~~over~~ ^{or more} four stories in height there must be a tank or reservoir on top of the roof of either galvanized iron or redwood, to hold two thousand gallons, to be filled from the city main, but to be held in reserve, for every one hundred feet square to be

supplied with two inch stand pipe and one and one half ^{inch} hose, and reel, ^{and} seventy five feet of hose to each floor, placed in the hall, in close proximity to the stairway, so it can be used in two stories.

Section 15

Fire-escapes, stand-pipes, Iron Doors and Shutters.

Every building of three stories or more in height occupied or used as a hotel, boarding or lodging house, or any factory, mill, manufactory or workshop shall be provided with good and sufficient means of egress in case of fire. Every building in which operatives are employed above the first floor shall be provided

Ordinance No. 102.
"G"

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

Q, 3-89



Ordinance No. 102

"H"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0.3.89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

with metal fire escapes, and women and children shall not be employed above the second story of any factory, shop or printing office unless there are two or more means of exit. All fire escapes shall be kept free from obstruction and shall extend from the first story to at least four feet above the roof. All owners, occupants or the person or persons having control of any building on which iron shutters are placed, shall have all such iron shutters above the first story open and fitted so as the firemen can readily close them when needed to protect the building from fire.

All iron doors and shutters to openings on the first story of any building shall be hung on hinges, and the locks shall be so arranged as to admit of easy destruction by the fire department; provided that all iron doors and shutters shall be securely fastened in the wall, or be hung to an iron frame.

This shall apply to all iron doors or shutters in the front, on the sides, or in the rear of any building, and in no case shall all iron doors or shutters of a building ^{be} fastened on the inside; but at least one of such doors in the front, on the side, and in the rear shall be fastened with a lock, as above prescribed.

All buildings now erected or hereafter to be erected, except such as are used for private residences exclusively, of four or more stories in height, shall be provided with one or more metallic ladders, or metallic fire escapes, extending from the first story to the upper stories of such building, and above the roof, and on the outer walls thereof in such location and numbers, and of such material and construction as the Board of Public works may from time to time determine. After such determination shall have been made as aforesaid, the Board of Public Works of said city may at any time, by a notice in writing

served upon the owner, lessee,^x or occupant of any such building, by leaving with such owner, lessee or occupant or at his or their residence or place of business a copy of such notice, require such owner, lessee, or occupant, or either of them, to cause such metallic ladder or fire escape to be placed upon such building within ^{thirty} days after the service of such notice; provided, however, that all buildings more than two stories in height used for manufacturing purposes shall have one metallic ladder for every twenty five persons or less employed above the second story.

In case such owner, lessee or occupant, or either of them, so served with a notice as aforesaid, shall not within thirty days after the service of such notice upon him or them, place or cause to be placed such metallic ladder or fire escape upon such building as required by this article and the terms of such notice, he or they shall be subject to a fine of not less than ten nor more than two hundred Dollars and to a further fine of fifty dollars for each week of such neglect to comply with such notice after the service of the same.

Section 16.Boiler Rooms.

All boiler rooms or boiler houses hereafter constructed within the city limits shall be built of brick, stone or iron, and shall be so arranged that all openings between said boiler room or house and other parts of the building in which it is placed shall be closed by iron doors, or wood covered on both sides with metal. And if the boiler is set within any building either of brick, stone, iron, ^{or wood,} it shall be isolated from the other portions of the building by fire proof partitions, with doors as above provided for. And no boiler shall be set

above the first floor of any building unless the foundation for the same shall start from the ground, or it may be supported on wrought iron girders or beams built into the brick walls. No gas ^{or portable} engine exceeding four horse power shall be set above the basement floor of any building. All steam boilers and gas engines hereafter erected within the city limits shall only be erected upon a special permit therefor having been issued by the Board of Public Works, and shall be registered at the office of the said Board.

Section 17Chimneys - construction of flues
in Brick Walls

All buildings now erected, or which may be hereafter erected or altered or changed within the city limits, where fire is or may be used, shall have chimneys of brick, or other incumcombustible material. All flues shall be of brick except by special permit of the Board of Public Works where more than one story in height, to commence from the ground upon substantial foundation, and all stove pipes or terra cotta pipes deemed unsafe by the Board of Public works shall be removed within three days from the serving of notice. All inside chimneys

shall be plastered on the outside below the roof. All brick flues shall hereafter be built of merchantable brick thoroughly slushed and flushed joints; be smoothly plastered inside from top to bottom, and shall be topped out at least four feet above the highest part of roof with brick or stone, and in no case shall any wood be placed within four inches of any flue, and in no case shall a nail be driven into the masonry of any flue. The shell of all flues used for ranges, boilers, furnaces and ovens shall hereafter be of brick work eight inches in thickness to a

height of twenty five feet above said boilers.
etc. If any chimney, flue or heating apparatus on any premises shall, in the opinion of the Board of Public Works. endanger the premises, the Board shall at once notify the owner or agent of said premises. if such owner or agent of said premises fails for a period of forty eight hours after the service of said notice upon him to make such chimney, flue or heating apparatus safe, he shall be liable to a fine of not less than twenty five dollars, or more than fifty dollars, for every day's continuance thereof, to be paid into the treasury of the City.

Every smoke pipe in a building entering chimney flues shall be at least eighteen inches from any floor or ceiling, and where stove pipes pass through wooden partitions they shall be guarded by double metal or fire clay collars with an air space of not less than two inches around the same, and no smoke pipe shall project through any external wall ^{or} window.

No furnace or range set in masonry shall hereafter be placed, or its location changed in any building except as the Board of Public works shall approve.

~~No stove flue of brick shall be less than~~

Ordinance No. 102.

H

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

W. J. 89



Book *3* Page *89* File *6*

Ordinance No. 102

"I"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0.3.89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

~~eight by eight inches in the clear, for a two story~~
~~building, with two inlets, the flues shall be~~
~~eight by twelve inches, and for a three story~~
~~building, the flues shall be eight by six-~~
~~teen inches in the clear, and for factories~~
~~the flues shall be in proper proportion~~
~~to the fire or grate surface, and each flue~~
may be built of fire clay or iron pipe
set in fire clay mortar; provided said
pipe shall not have less than one inch of
an air space and four inches of brick
work around it. All ^{smoke} ~~bricks~~ flues shall
be lined with four inches of fire brick
set in fire clay, to the height of fifteen

~~feet or to the top of the second story floor~~

~~not there~~, and no flue shall be used as
a furnace or boiler flue unless the same
conform to the requirements of this section.

~~In no building, whether the same be a frame~~

~~building or otherwise, shall any wood work~~

~~be placed on or in a wall within four inch~~

~~es of any flue, whether the same be a brick,~~

~~or other flue, nor shall any~~ ^{no} ^{no} ~~timber~~ shall

be placed under any fire place or hearth stone.

Closer than 5 inches to said fire place or hearth stone.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Public

Works, to cause every smoke pipe and chim-

ney to be carried up at least ~~four~~ ^{three} feet above

the extreme height of the building to which

such pipe or chimney is attached; and should they deem them unsafe to the building or buildings ~~adjoining~~ they shall order the same to be carried four feet above the extreme top of said building or buildings; and if in the opinion of the Board, a sheet iron pipe is not sufficient for the safety of the building or buildings, they shall inform the owner or owners, or the persons having control thereof, and order a brick chimney ^{constructed,} which order shall be complied with within ten days, or such less number of days as may be prescribed by the Board; provided that hotels and restaurants shall

in all cases provide brick chimneys to be used instead of sheet iron pipes.

except in such cases where a brick chimney will be impracticable then galvanized iron pipe may be used

Section 18 starting from a brick base

Stove Pipes

No stove pipes shall hereafter be permitted to pass through the roof or sides of any building.

Section 19

Hot Air registers, and Furnaces

No tin or ^{other} metal flues, pipes or register boxes of a single thickness of metal used or intended to be used to carry ^{heated} air in any buildings hereafter built, altered or repaired, in any part of the city shall be allowed, unless the same is enclosed in a wall of brick or stone. In all other cases the said flues,

pipes, register boxes, shall be made double, that is, of two pipes one within the other, at least three fourths inch apart, and the space between the pipes shall be filled with asbestos, and no furring or lathing of wood shall be placed against any flue, or metal pipes used to carry heated air, or steam or hot water in any building, and when any wall shall be furred or lathed with wood, the space between the lathing and wall shall be filled with plaster at the top and bottom side of the floor beams of each story and the ceiling joists of the roof, so as to prevent the passage of fire.

No steam pipe shall be placed closer to the wood than three inches, unless protected by a soapstone or earthen ring or tube.

In all cases where hot air, steam, hot water or other furnaces are hereafter placed in any building, due notice shall first be given to the Board of Public Works by the owner or owners, or his, or her, or their agents, or by the person or persons placing the said furnace or furnaces in said building or buildings, or by the contractor for said work. No smoke pipe in any building with wooden or combustible floors and ceilings shall enter any flue unless

said pipe shall be at least ^{twelve} ~~eighteen~~ inches from either floor or ceiling, and in all cases where smoke pipes pass through wooden partitions of any kind, whether the same be plastered or not, they shall be guarded by either a double collar of metal with at least ~~two~~ ^{two} inches air space and holes for ventilation or by a solid coating of plaster of paris ~~three~~ ^{two} inches thick or by an earthenware ring, ~~three~~ ^{two} inches from the pipe. In all cases where hot water, steam, hot air or other furnaces are used, the furnace smoke pipe must be kept at least eighteen inches below the beams or ceiling

above the same, unless said ceiling or beams shall be properly protected by a shield of tin or sheet iron plate suspended above said smoke pipe, with a sufficient space for the free circulation of air above said shield, and the smoke pipe, ~~and~~ ~~smoke~~ ~~pipe~~ shall in all cases be kept at least eight inches below said shield. The top of all furnaces set in brick must be covered with brick or slate, supported by iron bars, and so constructed as to be perfectly tight; said covering to be in addition to, and not less than six inches from the ordinary covering to the hot air chamber.

If however, there is not height enough to build the furnace top at least six inches below the floor beams at ceiling, then the floor beams must be trimmed around the furnace, and must be at least six inches from the same. The tops of portable furnaces or furnaces not set in brick shall be kept at least one foot below the beams or ceiling with a shield of tin or sheet iron plate, made tight and suspended below the said beams or ceiling, and extend one foot beyond the top of the furnace on all sides. All hot air registers hereafter placed in the floor of any building shall be set in not less than a two inch cement or other fire proof material border of ~~scrapstone~~ ~~all scrapstone~~ borders to be set in plaster of paris or gauged mortar

All floor register boxes shall be made of tin plate, with a flange on the top to fit the groove in ~~the~~ ^{the fire proof material} ~~surface~~; the register to rest on the top of same. There shall also be an open space of two inches on all sides of the register box, extending from the under side of the ceiling below the register, to the ~~surface~~ ^{fire proof material} in the floor, the outside of said space to be covered with a casing of tin plate, made tight on all sides, and shall extend from the under side of the aforesaid ceiling up to and turn under said ~~surface~~ ^{fire proof material}. Registers twelve by nineteen inches shall have a space of ^{inches} three between register box and casing; registers

of fifteen by twenty two or more inches, shall have a space of three and one half inches.

Section 20

Ashes

All receptacles for ashes shall be built of brick, stone or other incombustible material of a similar nature, satisfactory to the Chief of the Fire Department, and the Board of Public Works, and shall in no case be allowed to overflow.¹¹

Section 21

Bricks and Mortar.

No swelled or refuse brick shall be allowed in any wall or pier; and brick used in the construction, alteration or repairs of any building or part thereof shall be good

hard well burned brick. The mortar used in the construction, alteration or repairs of any building shall be composed of lime or cement, mixed with sand in the following proportions: If lime mortar is used without cement, it shall be mixed with three parts of sand to one part of slacked lime. If lime and cement, mortar is used it shall be mixed with five parts of sand to one part each of slacked lime and cement. No lime and sand mortar shall be used within twenty four hours after being mixed, and all walls or parts thereof, below the curb level, shall be laid in cement mortar.

Ordinance No. 102.

I

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

6.3.89



Ordinance No. 102

"J"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0. 3-89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

in the proportion of one of cement to two of mortar. No inferior lime or cement shall be used, and all sand shall be clean, sharp grit, and free from loam, and all joints ~~and all walls~~ shall be entirely filled with mortar.

Section 22

Cornices

No cornices, entablatures, belt courses or other ornamental projections of wood shall be placed on any brick or brick veneered building within Fire limits districts one and two. All exterior cornices, entablatures belt courses and other projections of an ornamental character exceeding six inches in height and six inches in projection,

anchors independent of any woodwork, and in all cases the walls shall be carried up to the planking of the roof, and when the roof is below the cornice ~~then~~ the walls shall be carried up to the top of the cornice or the blocking over the same, and shall be coped with some fire proof material. All wooden cornices or gutters on brick buildings that are now or may hereafter become unsafe, shall be taken down and reconstructed of some fire proof material, upon an order from the Board of Public Works. ~~No brick or stone wall shall be supported upon strings of wood~~, and no stone or iron steps shall be set upon wooden carriages in any part of fire limit Districts Nos one and two.

shall be constructed of some fire proof material; if of iron, to be riveted together with rivets not more than ~~ten~~^{six} inches apart, and shall be supported on ^{wrought} iron brackets, built into the wall at distances not to exceed ~~ten~~^{three} feet in fire limits. No 2 wooden brackets may be used apart, and in every instance the greatest weight of stone, iron or other material of which they are composed, shall be on the inside of the outer line of the wall on which they rest, in the proportion of two of wall to one of cornice in weight. Allowance must be made for the excess of leverage produced by the projection of cornice beyond the face of the wall; all cornices shall be well secured to the wall with iron

Section 23Bay or Oriel windows; Swell fronts.

No person shall build a bay or oriel window
 or swell front, which shall project over the
 line of any street more than three feet extreme
 projection of frame work, or more than twelve
 feet in width over frame work, nor shall the
 bottom of ~~any~~ bay or oriel window or swell
 front be less than thirteen feet from the side-
 walk. No bay or oriel window or swell front
 shall be constructed upon any street, lane, alley
 or place which is less than thirty feet in
 width. Bay and oriel windows, ^{and swell fronts} must be covered
 with fire proof materials in Fire Limit Districts
 one and two. Bay or oriel windows for a

{110}

two or three story building shall have piers or spaces of not less than five feet in width between them, and for a four story building the piers separating said windows shall not be less than seven feet in width and no bay or oriel window shall be more than four stories in height above the sidewalk, unless by special permit granted by the Board of Public works. The joist of bay windows in brick or stone buildings, shall be supported upon lintels at each story, said lintels to be in width equal to the thickness of the wall, by a sufficient depth to carry the weight upon them with perfect safety. Said lintels



to rest on the walls at least eight inches at each end, and the top of the openings shall be covered with a stone or brick arch.

Where the jambs are not of sufficient strength to carry the thrust of the arch, then one and one quarter inch rods shall be used with heavy heads or washers on the ends of the same of sufficient strength to carry thrust of arch with safety. No basement stairs in front or along side of any building shall project on the sidewalk more than three feet six inches, and shall be enclosed with a strong railing.

Section 24

Hoistways, elevators wells, and
light shafts

The openings through or upon each

[12]

floor of any building in which there is a hoist or elevator car not running on a shaft shall be protected by sufficient automatic gates or trap doors, which shall be opened and closed by the passage of the car, and every elevator car and hoist shall be provided ~~with~~ with proper apparatus to prevent the falling of the car or hoist, in the event of an accident to the ropes pulleys or other hoisting apparatus. All passenger elevators shall be run in a shaft which shall be formed with brick work not less than twelve inches in thickness or it may be formed with substantial frame work, each side of which

113

shall be covered with fireproof iron laths and finished with three good coats of mortar, and said shaft shall pass up through the roof at least three feet and shall be covered with a ventilating skylight glazed with heavy glass, not less than three sixteenths of an inch thick. Doors in such shafts shall be covered with metal on the inside and so placed that they can only be opened and closed from the inside, and shall be entirely under the control of the elevator operator. Openings for windows in such shafts shall not exceed three feet by six feet in size, one window to be allowed for each story.

The frames and sashes to be of metal and glazed with prismatic glass. Open passenger elevators within the well holes of fire proof stairs are not prohibited. Light shafts shall be formed with substantial framing, both sides of which shall be covered with fire proof iron laths and finished with three coats of mortar. The frames and sashes in said light ^{shafts} wells are to be formed with metal and glazed with thick glass. Sheet iron, No. twenty four gauge, ~~can~~ ^{may} be used for lining elevator shafts or well holes.

Section 25

~~residence outside of~~ Scuttles and Skylights in Roofs

~~All buildings over one story in height within~~
 142 All buildings used for stores, factories, warehouses, ^{lodging} and tenement houses within

115

the City of San Diego whether already erected or hereafter to be built, shall have scuttle frames and covers or bulkheads and doors ~~made~~ of or covered with some fire proof material; and all scuttles shall have ladders leading to the same, and all such scuttles or bulkheads shall be kept so as to be ready for use at all times, and all scuttles shall not be less in size than two feet by three feet; and if a bulkhead is used or substituted in any building in place of a scuttle, it shall have stairs with a sufficient guard or hand-rail leading to the roof. The door in a bulkhead or any scuttle shall at no time be locked, but may be fastened on the

116

inside with movable bolts or hooks.

less than two feet above the roof shall have
All skylights ⁱⁿ ~~not enclosed with~~ a substantial
~~if no railing is used they~~
railing at least three feet high shall be
protected with screens of No. ten or heavier
wire, the meshes to be not more than one and a half
inches; such screens to be secured to the sash and
kept four inches above the glass. All skylights
exceeding twelve superficial feet placed in brick
buildings shall be made of metal and glazed
with glass not less than three sixteenths of an
inch in thickness.

Section 26

Building of additional story or repairs.

It shall be unlawful for any person to raise,
build upon or alter any building of brick or

stone, or of both, unless said building has been built or changed in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance, regulating the erection of brick buildings. No brick or stone building already erected or hereafter to be built within fire limits one and two, shall be enlarged, raised or built upon in such a manner that were the said building wholly built or constructed after the passage of this ordinance, it could be a violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance. And before any building of brick, stone, iron or wood shall be enlarged, raised, altered or built upon, the same shall be first examined by the

Ordinance No. 102.
"J"

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

Q. 3-89



Book 3 Page 89 File 6

Ordinance No. 102

"K"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0.3. 89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

118

Board of Public Works to ascertain if the same is in good condition to be enlarged, raised, altered or built upon, who shall certify to the safety of making said alterations. The Board of Public Works shall have full power in passing upon any question relating to the mode and manner of construction of materials used in the erection, alteration or repairs of any building or other structure provided for in this ordinance, and to make the same conform to the true intent and meaning of the several provisions thereof. They shall have discretionary power to vary or modify the provisions of this ordinance upon application therefor.

in writing in all cases of alterations to old buildings; or the use of party walls belonging to different owners, where the same cannot be taken down, and where there are practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the strict letter of this ordinance, so that the spirit of the ordinance is complied with, the public safety secured, and substantial justice done; but no such deviation shall be allowed except a record be kept by the said Board of Public Works and a certificate issued to the party applying for the same.

Section 27Removal of dangerous walls,Building Chimneys etc.

Whenever in the opinion of the Board of Public Works any building, wall, chimney, smoke stack, shed, fence or other appurtenance to a building, shall, from any cause, be in a condition to endanger the safety of persons or property and when any wooden or frame building in the fire limits shall be damaged by fire or other cause to the extent of (40) forty per cent of its actual value (to be estimated above the side walk line) the said Board of Public Works shall condemn the same and require the ⁱⁿmediate removal thereof. If the owner, his agent or tenant, shall fail or neglect for two (2) days

after a written notice of the order of said Board has been served, personally or by posting on the premises, or left at the usual place of residence, or deposited in the post office properly addressed and stamped, to take down and remove such condemned building, wall, chimney, smoke stack, shed, fence, or other appurtenance to a building, said Board of Public Works shall cause ^{the same} to be taken down and removed either by private contract or by advertising for bids and letting a contract therefor in the manner provided by the city charter, and the cost and expenses thereof shall be a claim against the real estate upon

which the condemned structure was located and collectable the same as other claims are collected. In the event of a dispute as to the amount of damage, ^{caused} by fire or other cause between the owner and the Board of Public Works, said dispute shall be determined by arbitration of competent mechanics, the owner to select one arbitrator, and the Board the other; and in case the arbitrators so chosen cannot agree, they shall select a third, and the decision of the majority shall be final and conclusive; all expenses of the arbitration shall be paid by the owner.

Section 28Protection of Unoccupied buildings

The Board of Public Works shall require all unoccupied buildings within the fire limits to be properly closed, and secured so as to prevent evil disposed persons from gaining access thereto

Section 29Raising and lowering frame buildings
to grade -

A frame building may be raised or lowered to the official grade of the street by permission in writing secured by the Board of Public Works and approved by the Mayor; provided that in case said building is to be raised a brick ~~or brick~~ basement or foundation wall of not less than twelve inches in thickness shall be

built under it up to the line of the curb level.

Section 30

Alterations and repairs of frame and wooden buildings within fire limits Nos one and two

Frame and wooden buildings within fire limits Nos, one and two, shall not be repaired, changed or altered so as to enlarge or materially affect their external dimensions or appearance, or to increase the fire hazard of surrounding property. Applications and permits for this purpose shall fully and accurately describe all contemplated work, and also state the time within which the same shall be done.

Section 31

Buildings veneered with brick.
how constructed.

All buildings hereafter erected within the bounds of fire limits No. two (2) shall

be made and constructed of brick or stone or the
 exterior walls shall be veneered with four inches
 of brick laid in good lime mortar and firmly
 anchored every thirty two inches and on
 every sixth course of brick with anchors made
 of No. (7) ^{iron wire,} ~~seven~~ ^{or other approved method} ~~or No. 10 galvanized~~
~~iron well fastened to studding with two~~
~~six penny wire nails.~~ All brick used in
 veneering or chimney tops shall be good
 face brick; all joints kept filled with mor-
 tar and neatly struck; no mortar joints
 shall be more than one half inch in thick-
 ness. ^{extended above the roof} All fire walls shall ~~be built solid~~ not
 less than two feet and shall be studded ~~with~~
~~less than nine (9) inches thick, and extend above~~
 on the back of veneering, sheathed, and covered
 with tin or other ~~proven~~ fire proof material.

~~the roof to a height of not less than three feet~~
~~and shall be neatly coped with brick and~~
~~masonry.~~ No brick veneered building shall

be built to a greater height than fifty feet
 from the grade of sidewalk to the top of fire
Frames for veneered buildings - how constructed.

~~walls.~~ The first floor joist of all brick veneered
 buildings shall stop back four and one half
 inches from the outside of the outer walls so
 as to let the brick veneering pass the ends of
 same. ~~The brick foundation walls shall be~~

~~carried up flush with the top of the joist.~~
 The studing for first story shall rest
~~on a two inch wall or masonry plate~~
 upon the steel plates. ~~The~~ high
~~shall be spiked down on the first floor~~
~~the joist and~~
~~joist~~ four and one half inches in from the

127

outside of the brick wall, to carry outside
studding wall. No joist shall have more than
twenty five feet between bearings, and ^{shall be} of a
size sufficient to carry the weights above them
in safety. All joist to be beam filled,
over all bearings with two inch stuff by
the width of the joist. For a business build-
ing of fifty feet, there must be a center
wall or line of girders through the center
lengthwise of the building separating the stores.

Girders to be of iron or wood, ~~figured to~~
~~columns under same to be of iron or wood~~ ~~Compared~~
to carry the weights above them according to
the formulas referred to in section eight of
this ordinance. Front lintels, beams and columns

to be the same as for solid brick or stone buildings. All columns to set on a stone pier block, ~~Eight~~ inches thick by the full size of the pier. In basements where brick piers are used, ~~they must have~~ ^{must be built in the piers} bond stones ~~built in~~ at intervals of every three feet; ^{the} stone to be six inches thick by the full size of the pier.

No columns ^{under girders} shall be placed a greater distance apart than twenty feet. For a three story building the studding for the outer and bearing walls for the first and second stories, shall be two by six inches, placed sixteen inches on centers, and each story must be framed separately with a double plate on top and bottom.

129

of studding ~~at upper portion and over~~
~~floor joist~~. All the joists must be beam filled
over the plates of the outside and bearing walls
with two inch stuff by the full width of the

Ordinance No. 102.

"K"

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

6.3.89



Ordinance No. 102

"L"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0. 3.89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

joists, and must be well spiked in, and a raising plate spiked on top of joist, over said beam filling to receive the studding for the next story. for a two story building the studding may be the full length of both stories row of bridging, two inches thick by the full width of the studding, cut in between the studding one-half the way up the walls of each and every story, and well nailed; all angles to have bond braces cut in between the studding and running from ceiling to floor on each and every story, ~~and well nailed~~; placed at an angle of forty five degrees. All braces to be two inches thick by the width of the studding. The studding in the third story, must not be

131

less than two by four inches placed sixteen
~~and finished on top with double plate~~
inches on centers; all plates ^{bridging} duct bracing to be
done in the same manner as provided for lower stories.

~~A double plate of two by four studding must
be spiked on the top of roof joist upon
which the projection of the fire wall must
rest, all open spaces created by the pitch of
the roof, between the plate and brick work
must be well filled with cement mortar.~~

For the outer and bearing walls of a two story
business building, for the first story two by six
studding shall be used, and for the second
story two by four studding; all studding to
be placed ^{not more than} sixteen inches on centers, and shall ^{the entire building}

132

be constructed in the same manner as ^{is herein specified} ~~provided~~

for three story buildings. For a two story residence or lodging house the studding shall not be less than two by four inches, ~~and each~~ ~~story frame separately constructed~~, and in all other matters of construction they shall conform to the requirements of this ordinance ~~as provided~~ for other brick veneered buildings.

Q

~~One Building in Fire Limits No 2~~

The building of ware houses, factories, theaters opera-houses, hotels, light shafts, elevator shafts, sky-lights, stand pipes, hose and hose reels to be used for fire purposes, the removal or repairing of old buildings, and the setting of steam boilers and hot air furnaces in Fire Limits No two, shall be regulated by

133

the provisions of this ordinance relating to the construction of said buildings in fire limits

No. one. ~~All brick and iron veneered buildings,~~

~~shall be provided with scuttles or bulk heads~~

~~and shall be constructed in the same manner~~

~~as provided for buildings in fire limits No.~~

~~one.~~

Section 32

BUILDINGS VENEERED WITH TIN OR IRON.

All buildings veneered with iron or tin must first be covered with surfaced red wood boards, laid tight and well nailed to each studding; then cover said red wood boards with No twenty two corrugated iron, ~~neatly put on~~ with all joints lapped at

134

~~at~~ least two inches, and well nailed on. In lieu of iron, cover set wood boards with ^{heavy} tin shingles, ~~neatly~~ ~~proper~~. All corrugated iron or tin shingles to be painted ^{with} at least two coats of paint. In all buildings so veneered, which are used for warehouse or storage purposes, the framing timber, beams, columns, girders, and floors shall be of the dimensions prescribed and computed by the rules ^{referred} ~~referred~~ to in sections ~~eight and nine~~ of this ordinance.

No ~~building of either corrugated iron, or tin veneered building~~ shall be more than two stories in height.

Section 33

^{no inflammable articles} ~~in~~ inflammable articles shall be stored in any building for which

any part is used for storage or sale of hay, straw, hemp, flax, shavings, burning fluids, turpentine, or any inflammable oil, or other highly combustible substances, shall be occupied in whole or in part, as a dwelling, tenement or lodging house, except rooms for coachmen and grooms, may be allowed in connection with private stables.

Section 34

Soap and Candle Factories

It shall be unlawful for any person ~~person~~ to erect ~~or cause to be erected~~, or to improve ~~or cause to be improved~~ any building ~~part or parts thereof~~ to be used as a candle factory, rendering establishment,

or soap factory, in the city, ~~unless the same~~
~~shall be in operation at the date of the passage~~
~~of this ordinance~~, without a permit from the
Board of Public Works. The Board shall
not grant a permit for the erection or carry-
ing on of any of the above establishments
or vocations, in any block in the city of
San Diego when a two thirds majority of
the owners of the lots within one hundred
and fifty feet of the outer line of the lot
~~or lots~~ on which such buildings are located
shall protest in writing, and no permit
shall be issued by the Board for any
~~or either~~ of the above named establishments

to be erected, carried on, or conducted within five hundred feet of any church or school building within the city of San Diego.

Section 35

Awnings balconys and signs -

No person owning or occupying any building fronting on any street, lane, alley or place shall construct or cause to be constructed or maintained, any awning, shade or balcony, except in accordance with the following provisions; such awning, shade or balcony shall be securely supported on wrought iron brackets built into the walls, and shall be supported without posts, and shall be not less than eleven feet above the line

of the curb levels of the side walk, and shall have a gutter formed to carry off the water to the line of the building, and from thence to the street gutter; provided, that no gutters will be required to be constructed on cloth or canvas awnings or shades; also, provided, that the height of all moveable canvas or cloth awnings or shades hereafter constructed shall not be less than seven and one half feet above the line of the curb level of the side walk. No awning, shade or balcony shall extend beyond the line of the curb. No awning shade or balcony shall be enclosed to a greater height than three feet six inches; provided

that no awning shade or balcony shall be erected on any building facing on any street, lane alley or place that is twenty five feet or less in width; and no awning, shade or balcony shall be constructed on the sides or rear of any building within the fire limits, unless there is a clear space of not less than thirty feet between the adjacent buildings and then they shall be constructed of fire proof materials. No signs shall be placed on the front, rear or sides of any building higher than its blocking course or fire wall, and no sign made of wood canvas or cloth shall exceed three

feet in height. No signs or sign post shall be placed upon any sidewalk and no sign shall project more than one foot beyond the face of the wall of any building. All signs must be securely bolted to the building upon which they are placed. No frame work shall be placed above the roof of any building unless covered with inflammable material, for signs or any other purpose.

Section 36

Erection of, and repairs to Frame buildings, etc

All frame buildings hereafter erected to be used as tenement apartments or lodging houses outside of fire limits shall be constructed

141

not to exceed fifty feet in height. Such height shall be measured from the side walk line taken in all cases from the center of the facade of the building and shall include attics, mansards and cornices, and the roofs of such buildings must be covered with fire proof material. Churches may be erected to a greater height but ^{if of greater height} the roof must be covered with fire proof materials. All frame buildings hereafter built, altered, repaired or changed shall have not less than two rows of bridging in each story extending around the outside frame and through all the dividing partitions between two or more buildings, and when a

Ordinance No. 102.

L

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

Q. 3.89



Book 3 Page 89 File 6

Ordinance No. 102

"M"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0.3-89

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

large building is divided into tenements the bridging shall be placed in the dividing partitions the same as in the outside frame. Said bridging shall be in all cases the same breadth as the studding flush on both sides; and all the intermediate partitions shall have one row of bridging of the full width of the studs; and if the girths are used there shall be a row of solid bridging at the ceiling line; and when the studding is cross furred the bridging shall be of sufficient width to finish flush with the face of said furring, so as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. All dividing partitions between the buildings shall be close boarded.

from the lower floors to the ground, and from the upper ceilings close to the under side of the roof boarding. said boarding is to be done with red wood, so as to effectually check all connection from one ~~row of bridging~~ ^{building} to another. Where a large building is divided into tenements the boarding shall be applied on each dividing partition; the distance apart of each dividing partition is not to exceed twenty five feet.

Section 37

Peep holes in Doors

The front or main doors of all buildings used as warehouses, stores, etc shall have four circular holes one inch in diameter, and not further apart than one half inch from edges;

144

at a height of five feet from the level of the sidewalk, provided, that in buildings so occupied that have a frontage of over fifty feet, such openings shall be placed in every door not further apart than twenty five feet.

Section 38

Vault Walls, how built

Vault walls must be built of good merchantable brick, laid in best lime mortar with a four inch air space in the center of wall, ~~and plastered~~. The walls on either side of air space must not be less than eight inches in thickness and tied together with brick or ^{by any} other improved method.

Section 39Removal of buildings in the fire limits

No building within the fire limits blocks shall be removed without the written permission of the Board of Public Works, and such permission shall not be given except to remove a building or buildings to any portion of the same lot on which it or they may stand to make room for more permanent improvements.

The meaning of the words "for more permanent improvements," means brick or stone or for the removal of wooden buildings from within the fire limits to any part of the city outside of said limits, in which latter case the party ~~or parties~~ making application, for such

privilege shall give security to the satisfaction of the Board, that they will leave the ~~street~~ ~~or~~ streets over which said ~~buildings~~ buildings shall be moved in as good order as they were before such removal, and that they will make such removal continuous day by day until completed, with the least possible obstruction to the thoroughfare thus occupied, and that they will keep a watchman in or around each building from sun down to sunrise continuously during the time of such removal, and the said removal shall be subject to the control and direction of the Board, who may prescribe the mode and route of said removal.

and notice of said removal shall be left at the office of the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department; provided, that no frame building shall be moved from its present location unless said building is worth at least fifty per cent of what it would cost to construct such building of new materials; and that in case of a dispute as to the valuation between the owner and the Board of Public Works, said dispute shall be determined by arbitration of competent mechanics, the owner to select one arbitrator and the Board the other; and in case the arbitrators cannot agree, they shall call in

a third, and a decision of the majority shall be final; all expenses of the arbitration to be paid by the owner.

Rules for Water Closets of Wood

Wooden water closets

Constructed within fire limits No: one and two.

~~shall not exceed eight feet in height in the~~

~~clear of the surface of floor and ceiling lines~~

~~for a one story building~~ For a hotel or lodging

house ~~they~~ shall not have more than fifty

superficial feet of floor room and for all

other buildings they shall not have more than

twenty five superficial ^{feet} of floor room. The

roof and the frame work shall be covered

with some fire proof material, and no

water closet shall be placed higher than

the third story of any building nor project over the line of any street, lane, alley or place, ~~and they shall not be used for any other purpose~~

149

Section 41

Plans to be submitted to the Board
of Public Works.

and Before any permit shall be issued for any building within fire limits No: one and two, the owner, lessee, contractor or Architect shall file with the Board ^{of Public Works} for a period of at least three days, the plans and specifications of such building to be erected

Section 42

Annexation of other Blocks
to Fire Limits

When two thirds of the property owners of any block adjoining fire limits No two desire to annex said block to said fire limits it shall be lawful for the City Council to annex said block or blocks upon a petition

desd to fire limits

~~signed by at least two thirds of the property
owners of said block or blocks being presented
Upon said block or blocks being annexed
it as they shall be subjected to all the require-
ments contained in this ordinance relating
to fire limits No one.~~

Section 42

Soil Pipes etc

No person shall hereafter erect or cause to
be erected or converted to a new purpose
by alteration, any building or structure, or
change the construction of any part of any
building by additions or other wise, so
that it, or any part thereof shall be inadequ-
ate or defective in respect to heating, -

ventilation, light or sewerage, or any other usual, proper or necessary provisions or precautions for the security of life and health; nor shall any builder, lessee, tenant, or occupant of any building or structure cause or allow any matter or thing to be, or to be done in or about any such building or structure dangerous, ~~prejudicial~~ prejudicial to life or health; and all soil pipes to be placed in any such buildings when necessarily placed in partitions or in recesses in walls, must never be covered except by wood work said wood work to be so fastened with screws as to be readily removed.

Submission of plans to Board of Health

It shall be the duty of any ~~Architect~~ Architect,
Builder ~~or Builder~~, or other person ~~or persons~~
interested in any projected tenement, lodging
house or other places of habitation in the
City of San Diego, to submit plans and
specifications of any such building ~~or build-~~
~~ings~~ to the Board of Health of said City,
that the said Board of Health may examine
said plans and specifications for their appro-
val or rejection as to the proposed plans
for the ventilation of rooms, light and air
shafts, windows, ventilation of water closets, and
sewer under buildings, drainage and plumbing.

{153}

It shall be the duty of every plumber or other person ~~or persons~~ interested in the contract for plumbing work of any building ~~or buildings~~ to submit plans for same to the Board of Health for examination and to receive a written certificate of approval before commencing work on said building ~~or buildings~~ and to proceed according to plans, specification, rules and regulations as approved by the Board of Health of said city. It shall be the duty of every plumber or other person ~~or persons~~ interested in the plumbing work after the completion of said plumbing work, and before any of said plumbing work is covered up in any building, or on the premises connected with said building,

Ordinance No. 102.
"M"

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

C. I. 89



Ordinance No. 102

"N"

DOCUMENT NO. 792

0.3189

Book 3 Page 89 File 6

[157]

~~or buildings~~, to notify in writing the Board of Health that said building ~~or buildings~~, or other premises, are ~~are~~ ready for inspection, and it shall be unlawful for any plumber or other person ~~or persons~~ to cover up or in any way conceal such plumbing work in or about such building ~~or buildings~~ until the Board of Health through its proper Officer, approves the same. If any Architect or ~~or Architects~~ Builder ~~or Builders~~ violates the provisions of this section of this ordinance he or they shall be fined in a sum of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than two hundred dollars for each offence. If any

Plumber or other person ~~or persons~~ interested in the plumbing work violates any of the provisions of this section of this ordinance he or they shall be fined in a sum of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than two hundred dollars for the first offence, and the further penalty of ten Dollars for each and every day such plumber or other person ~~or persons~~ shall, after first conviction neglect or refuse to comply with any provisions of this act, or rules and regulations of the Board of Health, and for the second offence a like penalty and a forfeiture of his or their license to do business in said city for one Year after conviction.

Section 44Duties of the Board of Public Works

It shall be the duty of the Board of Public Works to enforce all sections of this ordinance, where not otherwise provided for.

Section 45.Special permits for deviation in methods of construction.

No deviation from the methods of construction specified by this ordinance shall be made except by special permit from the Board of Public Works, and the Building Committees of the Common Council.

Section 46.

Blasting with powder or other explosive materials for the excavation of cellars, basements, or for any other purpose in connection with the construction of any building is hereby prohibited except by special permit from the Board of Public Works, and all blasting shall be subject to the regulations prescribed in ordinance No. Seventy (70)

Section 47Fines For Violation of ordinance

Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding three hundred (\$300.00) dollars, or be imprisoned in the city jail not exceeding three months or by both such fine and imprisonment, except in such ^{special} cases as the punishment is herein before stipulated and defined.

Section 48. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication.

Section ⁴⁸~~47~~

This ordinance shall take effect
and be in force from and after
its passage and one publication
in the San Diego Daily Sun
Newspaper.

Ordinance No. 102
JK

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT No. 792

6, 3, 89



Book 3 Page 89 File 6

Ordinance No. 103

Transferring \$657³⁵
from Fire Dept Fund &
\$907⁶⁵ from Police Dept
Fund, to Salary Fund.

0.3-93

DOCUMENT NO. 793

Book 6 Page 93 File 93

Ordinance No. 103.

An ordinance transferring the sum of six hundred fifty-seven and 35/100 (\$657.³⁵) dollars from the Fire Department Fund and the sum of nine hundred, seven and 65/100 (\$907.⁶⁵) dollars from the Police Department Fund, to the Salary Fund for the purpose of paying salaries for the month of November, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:
Sec. 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the Fire Department Fund the sum of \$657.³⁵ and from the Police Department Fund the sum of \$907.⁶⁵ for the purpose of paying for the month of November, 1890, the following named officers:

Treasurer and Tax Col. Deputy —	\$ 70. ⁰⁰
City Clerk and Deputy —	145. ⁰⁰
City Atty's Deputy	90. ⁰⁰
Engineer's Department	230. ⁰⁰
Employe's Board of Public Works	275. ⁰⁰
Janitor	65. ⁰⁰
Police Dept.	510. ⁰⁰
Public Health Dept.	<u>190.⁰⁰</u>
Total	1565. ⁰⁰

Sec. 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Dec. 2^d 1890 and signed by the President of said Board this Dec 2^d 1890 in open session of said Board.

H. T. Christian

President Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates, Dec. 4 - 1890, and signed by the President of said Board in open session this Dec 8 - 1890.

D. H. Hewitt

Approved this 9th day
of December, 1890

President Board Delegates

Attest: J. F. Patton,

Douglas Gunn

City Clerk

Mayor of the City of San Diego

San Diego Nov. 24 1890

~~I hereby certify that the transfer herein requested can be made without Violation of any of the Provisions of this Chapter, that the --- from taxes to be collected will be ample to pay all outstanding indebtedness of said funds for~~

~~Gilbert Rennie~~

~~Auditor~~

I hereby certify that the sum of \$657³⁵ is now in the Fire Dept. Fund and the sum of \$907⁶⁵ is now in the Police Dept. Fund. and that the said Amount, can be transferred from said Funds for the purposes herein required, without violation of any of the provisions of the Charter.

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

Ordinance No. 103

An ordinance
transferring the
sum of 1565.⁰⁰
for the payment
of salaries for
the Month of
Nov., 1890.

Prepared by the
City Atty. on request
of Auditor.

Referred to Mayor & Means
Com. by Dels, Nov 24/90
Delivered to G G. Brandt(?)
Nov. 25 - 1890

Adopt. by Dels. Dec 1 - 90

Adopt by Alds. Dec. 2 - 90

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 103 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 2, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour
City Clerk of the City of
San Diego

[SEAL]

By _____ Deputy

Ordinance No. 103.

An ordinance transferring the sum of six hundred fifty-seven and ²⁵/₁₀₀ (\$657.²⁵) dollars from the Fire Department Fund and the sum of nine hundred, seven and ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ (\$907.⁶⁵) dollars from the Police Department Fund, to the Salary Fund for the purpose of paying salaries for the month of November, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:
Sec. 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the Fire Department Fund the sum of \$657.²⁵ and from the Police Department Fund the sum of \$907.⁶⁵ for the purpose of paying for the month of November, 1890, the following named officers:

Treasurer and Ex. Clk. Deputy -	\$60. ⁰⁰
City Clerk and Deputy -	145. ⁰⁰
City Atty's Deputy	90. ⁰⁰
Engineer's Department	230. ⁰⁰
Employer's Board of Public Works	27. ⁰⁰
Janitor	65. ⁰⁵
Police Dept.	510. ⁰⁰
Public Health Dept.	190. ⁰⁰
Total	<u>1565.⁰⁰</u>

Sec. 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force

I hereby certify that the sum of
\$657.³⁵ ^{is now} in the Fire Dept Fund and
the sum of \$907.⁶⁵ ^{is now} in the Police Dept
Fund and that the said Amounts, can
be transferred from said Funds for the
purposes herein required, without violation
of any of the provisions of the Charter.

Gilbert F. Emme
Auditor

Ordinance No.

Transferring \$657.³⁵
from Fire Dept Fund
#907⁶⁵ from Police Dept
Fund to Salary Fund.

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

Oct 3-93

DOCUMENT NO. 793



Ordinance No. 104

Transferring \$106.⁰⁰

from General Fund to Salary Fund.

03-95

DOCUMENT NO. 794

Book 3 Page 95 File 6

O R D I N A N C E N O . 104.

An ordinance transferring a sum of \$106.66 from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the salary fund thereof, for the purpose of compensating the Plumbing Inspector of said city as unpaid balance for services rendered as such during the months of August and September, 1890.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:--
SECTION 1:-- That there is hereby transferred from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof the sum of \$106.66 for the purpose of paying the Plumbing Insepctor thereof for services rendered as follows:

Unpaid balance due for services rendered in August 1890,	\$10.00
Unpaid balance due for services rendered in September, 1890,	96.66
Total,	\$106.66

SEC. 2:-- This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this December 2nd, 1890, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof Dec. 2nd 1890.

H. T. Christian

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates the 1st day of December, 1890, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof Dec. 8 - 1890.

D. H. Hewitt

President of Board Delegates

Approved this ninth
day of December, 1890

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk

San Diego Dec. 1. 1890

I hereby certify that the sum of \$106⁶⁶/₁₀₀ can be appropriated from the General Fund to the Salary Fund for the purpose herein mentioned, the same being a portion of the \$6000. heretofore ordered to be transferred, and that the same can be done without violation of the provisions of the Charter.

Gilbert Rennie
Auditor

Ordinance No. 104.

An ordinance
transferring the
sum of \$106.⁶⁶/₁₀₀
from the General to the
Salary
Fund for the
purpose of paying
the Plumbing
Inspector for
unpaid balanch for
for Aug. & Sept. 1890.

Adopted by Delegates
December 4 - 1890

Adopted by Aldermen
December 2 - 1890

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 104 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 4, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour
City Clerk of the City of
San Diego

[SEAL]

By _____ Deputy

ORDINANCE NO. 104

An ordinance transferring a sum of \$106.66 from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the salary fund thereof, for the purpose of compensating the Plumbing Inspector of said city as unpaid balance for services rendered as such during the months of August and September, 1890.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:--

SECTION 1:-- That there is hereby transferred from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof the sum of \$106.66 for the purpose of paying the Plumbing Inspector thereof for services rendered as follows:

Unpaid balance due for services rendered in August 1890,	\$10.00
Unpaid balance due for services rendered in September, 1890,	96.66
Total,	\$106.66

SEC. 2:-- This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this December 2^d 1890 and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof Dec. 2^d 1890

J. Christian

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates the 8th day of December, 1890, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof Dec 8 - 1890

G. H. Hewitt

President of Board Delegates

Approved this ninth day of December, 1890

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest J. Patton

City Clerk

Ordinance No.

*Transferring \$106⁰⁰
from General Fund
to Salary Fund*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

0-3-95

DOCUMENT NO. **794**



Book 3 Page 95 File 6

Ordinance No. 105

Providing for filing
Statement by Co's or
Corporations, furnishing
Fresh Water

0-3-96

DOCUMENT NO. 795

Book 3 Page 96 File 6

An ordinance providing for statements being filed by corporations, companies or persons engaged in the business of supplying fresh water for the inhabitants of the City of San Diego California.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:
SECTION 1:-- That the San Diego Water Company, a corporation and every other corporation, company or person, if any there be supplying water to the City of San Diego or to the inhabitants thereof, be and hereby are required to furnish to the Common Council of said city in the month of January, one thousand, eight hundred ninety one (1891) a detailed statement verified by the oath of both the President and Secretary respectively of each of said said corporation and of all corporations and companies or of such persons as the case may be, showing the name of each water rate payer, his or her place of residence, and the amount paid for water by each of such water rate payers during the year preceding the date of such statement and also showing all revenue derived by such corporations, companies or person from all sources and an itemized statement of expenditures made for supplying water during said time; and that such statement be accompanied by a further and detailed statement verified by the President and Secretary of such corporation or company or of such person as the case may be, showing the amount of money actually expended annually since commencing business in the purchase construction and maintenance respectively of the property necessary for the carrying on of the business of such corporation, company or person; and also the gross cash receipts annually for the same period from all sources in accordance with the provisions of an act of the Legislature approved Marcy 7th, 1881.

Sec. 2:--That the City Clerk is hereby directed to forthwith serve a certified copy of this ordinance upon the President and Secretary respectively of the San Diego Water Company, and upon the President and Secretary of any other corporation or company and upon every person so supplying water to the City of San Diego, or to the inhabitants thereof; and the said clerk is hereby also directed to call the attention of said corporation companies or persons to Sections 4 and 7 of said act of the Legislature of the State of California, approval March 7th, 1891.

Sec.3:--That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun a newspaper printed and circulated in said City of San Diego.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California this December 2nd 1890 and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof this Dec. 2nd 1890-

H. T. Christian

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif. Dec. 1890, & signed in open session by the President of said Board, Dec. 8 - 1890.

D. H. Hewitt

President Board Delegates

Approved this ninth
day of December, 1890

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk

Ordinance No. 105

An ordinance providing
for statements being
filed by corporations,
companies or persons
engaged in supplying
fresh water for the
use of the inhabitants
of the City of San Diego

Prepared by the City Atty

Adopted by Delegates
Dec 1st 1890

Adopted by Aldermen
Dec 2/90

Correctly published
Dec 16th, 1890.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 105 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 2, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour
City Clerk of the City of
San Diego

[SEAL]

By _____ Deputy

Must go in tomorrow
Repealed

ORDINANCE NO 105

An ordinance providing for statements being filed by corporations, companies or persons engaged in the business of supplying fresh water for the use of the inhabitants of the City of San Diego California.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

SECTION 1:-- That the San Diego Water Company, a corporation and every other corporation, company or person, if any there be supplying water to the City of San Diego or to the inhabitants thereof, be and hereby are required to furnish to the Common Council of said city in the month of January, one thousand, eight hundred ninety one (1891) a detailed statement verified by the oath of both the President and Secretary respectively of ~~said~~ said corporation and of all corporations and companies or of such persons as the case may be, showing the name of each water rate payer, his or her place of residence, and the amount paid for water by each of such water rate payers during the year preceeding the date of such statement and also showing all revenue derived by such corporations, companies or person from all sources and an itemized statement of expenditures made for supplying water during said time; and that such statement be accompanied by a further and detailed statement verified by the President and Secretary of such corporation or company or of such person as the case may be, showing the amount of money actually expended annually since commencing business in the purchase construction and main-

ance respectively of the property necessary for the carrying on of the business of such corporation, company or person; and also the gross cash receipts annually for the same period from all sources in accordance with the provisions of an act of the Legislature approved March 7th, 1881.

SEC.2:-- That the City Clerk is hereby directed to forthwith serve a certified copy of this ordinance upon the President and Secretary respectively of the San Diego Water Company, and upon the President and Secretary of any other corporation or company and upon every person so supplying water to the City of San Diego or to the inhabitants thereof; and the said clerk is hereby also directed to call the attention of said corporation companies or persons to sections 4 and 7 of said act of the Legislature of the State of California, approved March 7th, 1881.

SEC.3:-- That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun a newspaper printed and circulated in said City of San Diego.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California this December 2^d 1890 and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof this Dec. 2^d 1890-

H. T. Christian

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif. Dec. 1st 1890, signed and open session with President of said Board, Dec 8-1890.

D. H. Hewitt

*Approved this ninth day of December, 1890 } President Board Delegates
Douglass Gunn } Attest: J. Patton
Mayor of the City of San Diego } City Clerk*

✓
Ordinance No.

*Providing for filing
Statements by Reg. of
Corporations, furnishing
Fresh Water*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

0-3-96

DOCUMENT NO. 795



Book *3* **Page** *96* **File** *6*

Ordinance No. 106

Transferring, from Gen'l
Fund, to Municipal Bond
Fund \$200⁹⁰ and to School
Bond Fund \$1337⁶⁸
+--+
=====

0.3.97

DOCUMENT NO. 796

Book 3 Page 97 File 6

Ordinance No. 106

An ordinance transferring from the General Fund of the City of San Diego, to the Municipal Bond fund the sum of \$200⁹⁰ and the School Bond fund the sum of \$1337⁶⁸.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows.

Sec. 1 - There is hereby transferred from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the Municipal Bond fund, the sum of Two hundred dollars and ninety cents (\$200⁹⁰) and to the Municipal School Bond fund the sum of Thirteen hundred and Thirty Seven ^{68/100} (\$1337.⁶⁸) for the payment of ^{Bonds and} interest accruing on said Municipal Bonded ^{Indebtedness and} Municipal School Bonds for the year 1890.

Sec. 2 - That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, December 8 - 1890. and signed in open session, by the President of said Board, December 16th - 1890.

H. T. Christian

President Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, Calif. Dec 15 - 1890. signed in open session by the President thereof Dec. 22 - 1890.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved: this twenty-fourth
day of December, 1890.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

J. F. Patton

City Clerk

San Diego Dec 9th 1890

I hereby certify that the sum of \$1538 $\frac{58}{100}$ can be transferred for the purposes herein named from the General Fund without violation of any of the provisions of the Charter

Gilbert Rennie
Auditor

Ordinance

No.

(2)

An ordinance
Transferring Certain
funds for the
payment of inter (?)
etc etc

Prepared by City
Attny by request
Board of Aldermen

Adopted by Aldermen
Dec 8 - 1890

Adopted by Delegates
Dec 15/90

Ordinance #106.

Transferring Certain
Funds for the payment
of Bonds.etc

Adopted by Aldermen
Dec 8 - 1890.

Adopted by Delegates
Dec 15 - 1890

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 106 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 15, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of
San Diego

[SEAL]

By _____ Deputy

Ordinance

N^o 106.

An ordinance transferring from the General Fund of the City of San Diego, To the Municipal Bond fund the sum of \$200⁰⁰ and To the School Bond fund the sum of \$1337⁶⁸

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows.

Sec. 1- There is hereby transferred from the General Fund of the City of San Diego To the Municipal Bond fund the sum of Two hundred dollars and ninety Cents (\$200⁰⁰) and To the Municipal School Bond fund the sum of Thirteen hundred and thirty seven ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ (\$1337⁶⁸) for the payment of ^{Bonds and} interest accruing and said Municipal Bonds, and Municipal School Bonds for the year 1890.

Sec. 2- That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Enclosures
No. 1.

③

One enclosure
Transferring Card
Index for the
paymaster's notes
Oct. 8th

Prepared by City
Atty in request
Barney Alderman
Adopted by Aldermen
Dec 8-1890
Adopted by Delegation
Dec 10/90

San Diego Dec 9th 1890

I hereby certify that the sum of \$1538 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀
can be transferred for the purposes herein
named from the General Fund without
violation of any of the provisions of the
Charter

Gilbert P. Pennic
Auditor

Passed, approved and adopted by the
Board of Aldermen of the City of San-
Diego, California, December 8-1890, and
signed in open session, by the President
of said Board, December 16th-1890.

H. T. Christian

President Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of
Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif Dec 15-1890.
Signed in open session by the President thereof Dec
22-1890.

D H Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved this twenty-fourth
day of December, 1890.

Douglas Gunn,

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

J H Patton
City Clerk

Ordinance #106

Transferring certain
funds for the payment
of Bonds to
~~~~~

Adopted by Aldermen  
Dec 8 - 1890.  
~~~~~

Adopted by Delegates
Dec 15 - 1890.
~~~~~

✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*Transferring from the  
Fund to Municipal Bond  
Fund #200 & Fund to School  
Bond Fund #1337 68*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Ch. 3. 97*

**DOCUMENT NO. 796**



**Book 3 Page 97 File 6**



Ordinance No. 107

Transferring \$179<sup>27</sup>;  
from Public Health  
Fund, to Salary  
Fund.

---

0.3-98.

DOCUMENT NO. 797

Book 3 Page 98 File 6

San Diego, Calif., Dec. 16, 1890.

I hereby certify that the transfer and appropriation herein provided for may be made without violating any of the provisions of the Charter of the City of San Diego.

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

③

Ordinance No. 107

An ordinance trans-  
-ferring the sum of  
\$179.<sup>27</sup> from the  
Public Health  
Fund to the Salary  
Fund to pay  
deficit of Salaries  
of Charter Officers  
for Nov. 1890

Prepared by City Atty  
upon request of  
City Auditor.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Dec. 16 - 1890  
Ad by Dels Dec 22

Ordinance No. 107

An ordinance transferring the sum of one hundred seventy-nine (\$179.<sup>27</sup>) and 27/100 dollars from the Public Health Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof, for the purpose of providing for the deficiency in the salary fund and paying the salaries of the Charter Officers of the City of San Diego for the month of November, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That there is hereby transferred from the Public Health Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof the sum of \$179.<sup>27</sup> and that the same is hereby appropriated for the purpose of paying the salaries of the Charter Officers of the City of San Diego for the month of November, 1890

Sec. 2.

That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Dec 22<sup>d</sup> by the President and signed in open session thereof this 22<sup>d</sup> day of Dec. 1890.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Dec. 16, 1890 and signed by the President in open session thereof this Dec. 23

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Approved this  
twenty-fourth day of  
December, 1890

Douglas Gunn  
Mayor of the  
City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 107 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 16, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance no. 107.

An ordinance transferring the sum of one hundred seventy-nine (\$179.<sup>27</sup>) and <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars from the Public Health Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof, for the purpose of providing for the deficiency in the Salary Fund and paying the salaries of the Charter Officers of the City of San Diego for the month of November, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That there is hereby transferred from the Public Health Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof the sum of \$179.<sup>27</sup> and that the same is hereby appropriated for the purpose of paying the salaries of the Charter Officers of the City of San Diego for the month of November, 1890.

Sec. 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.



Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Dec. 16, 1890 and signed by the President in open session thereof this Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1890  
H. T. Christian  
President Board Aldermen

Approved this twenty-fourth day of December, 1890.  
Doughlas James  
Mayor of the City of San Diego  
Attest: J. H. Patton  
City Clerk  
Approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> and signed in open session thereof this day of Dec. 1890.  
D. H. Hewitt  
President of the Board of Delegates

3

Ordinance No. 107

An ordinance <sup>thus</sup>  
- providing the sum of  
\$199.27 from the  
Public Health  
Fund to the San  
Fund to pay  
deficit of salaries  
of Charter Officers  
for Nov. 1890.

Referred by City  
upon request of  
City Auditor.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Dec 16-1890.  
Ad. by Dec 22

San Diego, Calif., Dec. 16, 1890.  
I hereby certify that the transfer and  
appropriation herein provided for may be  
made without violating any of the  
provisions of the charter of the City of  
San Diego.

William P. ...  
Auditor

✓  
Ordinance No.

*Transferring \$179 27  
from Public Health  
Fund, to Salary  
Fund*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*C. J. - 98*

DOCUMENT NO. 797



Book 3 Page 98 File 6



Ordinance No. 108

Regulating the Con-  
struction of Side-  
Walks in Certain  
Limits.

---

0-3.100

DOCUMENT NO. 798

Book 3 Page 100 File 6

Ordinance No. 108

An ordinance to Regulate the Construction of Sidewalks within certain limits

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That all sidewalks hereafter constructed within that portion of the City of San Diego which is bounded on the north by the north line of "A" street, on the west by the west line of Fourth street, on the East by the East line of Sixth street and on the South by the <sup>North</sup>~~South~~ line of "K" street, shall extend from the curb line to the property line and be constructed of artificial stone or cement with a base of concrete not less than three inches in thickness and a wearing surface not less than three fourths of one inch in thickness; provided that drive ways no more than eight feet wide and where necessary across sidewalks may be constructed with a base as above specified and a wearing surface of natural bituminous rock not less than one and one half inches in thickness

Section 2. That before constructing any sidewalk or driveway within the limits hereinbefore defined a permit therefor describing the location and character of the walk shall be obtained from the Board of Public Works

Section 3. That every person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars and costs of prosecution.

Section 4 That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif. December 15 - 1890, and signed in open session by the President of said Board <sup>Dec</sup><sub>^</sub> 22 - 1890

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, <sup>this</sup> approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, Calif. <sub>^</sub> December 16th, 1890. and signed in open session by the President of said Board this Dec. 23<sup>d</sup> 1890.

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Approved this thirtieth day  
of December, 1890

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk

Ordinance #108  
regulating construction  
of sidewalks.

-----  
Adopted by  
Delegates, Dec. 15/90

-----  
Adopted by Aldermen  
Dec 16/90

② -----

Correctly published  
in the "Sun" - Jan 2-  
1890

J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 108 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 16, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

limits hereinbefore defined a permit therefor describing the location and character of the walk shall be obtained from the Board of Public Works

Section 3. That every person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars and costs of prosecution

Section 4 That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily San

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif. December 15-1890, and signed in open session by the President of said Board, Dec. 22-1890

D H Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, Calif. <sup>this</sup> December 16<sup>th</sup>, 1890. and signed in open session by the President of said Board this Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup>-1890

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Attest: J. C. Patton  
City Clerk

Approved this thirtieth day 3  
of December, 1890.

Douglas Gunn Mayor of the City of San Diego

Ordinance #108.  
regulating construction  
of sidewalks.

Adopted by  
Council, Dec 13/90

Adopted by Aldermen  
Dec 16/90.

Correctly published  
in the "Sun" - Jan 2 -  
1890.

J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

Ordinance No 108.

*1 time*  
An ordinance to regulate the  
Construction of Sidewalks within certain limits

Be it ordained by the Common Council  
of the City of San Diego as follows;

Section 1. That all sidewalks hereafter constructed  
within that portion of the City of San Diego  
which is bounded on the north by the north  
line of "A" street, on the west by the west  
line of Fourth street, on the East by the  
East line of Sixth street and on the  
South by the ~~South~~<sup>North</sup> line of "B" street  
shall extend from the curb line to  
the property line and be constructed  
of artificial stone or cement with a  
base of concrete not less than three  
inches in thickness and a wearing  
surface not less than three fourths  
of one inch in thickness; provided  
that drive ways no more than eight  
feet wide and where necessary across  
sidewalks may be constructed with  
a base as above specified and a  
wearing surface of natural bituminous  
rock not less than one and one half  
inches in thickness

Section 2. That before constructing any  
sidewalk or driveway within the

✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*Regulating the Car  
Detection off Side  
Walks in Certain  
Limits.*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*O-3. 100*

DOCUMENT NO. *798*



Book *3* Page *100* File *6*



Ordinance No. 109

Amending Sec. I

Ordinance #17, Re

to Pound Keeper

Fees etc

---

0-3-100

DOCUMENT NO. 799

Book 3 Page 100 File 6

An ordinance amending section six of Ordinance N<sup>O</sup> 77 as amended Sept. 14th 1890, and being an ordinance entitled an ordinance establishing a City Pound for estrays creating the Office of Pound Keeper fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of said City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec - 1 - That Section six of Ordinance N<sup>O</sup> 77 as amended Sept 14 1890 and being an ordinance establishing a City Pound for estrays Creating the office of Pound Keeper fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of the City of San Diego, be amended as to read as follows -

Sec - 6 - That section one of an ordinance establishing a City Pound for estrays enacting the office of Pound Keeper fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of said City of San Diego is hereby amended to read as follows. Section one - That there is hereby established a City Pound for ~~for~~ impounding estrays and the same shall be maintained in said City within the following limits -

That part of the City known as Pacific Beach. Also beginning at a point made by the intersection of the Bay shore with Noel Street hence along said street to California street thence along said California Street to Henry. St thence along Henry street continued in a straight line to the brow of the hill on south side of Mission Valley. Thence eastward along the brow of said hill to Utah St extended northward thence in a direct line southward along Utah St Continued to the Bay shore thence along the bay shore northwestwardly to the place of beginning Also that Reed & Hubbells Whitney Addition & Pueblo lots nos. 1161, 1342 & 1346 be included in the Pound Limits aforesaid

Sec 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and ten publications in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, Calif. this December 23rd 1890 and signed in open session of said Board by the President thereof this 23rd day of December A. D. 1890.

H. T. Christian

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, Calif, this Dec. 22-1890. and signed in open session of said Board by the President thereof, this Dec. 29, 1890.

D. H. Hewitt

Approved this thirtieth day  
of December, 1890

President of the Board of Delegates

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

J. F. Patton

City Clerk

Ordinance

N<sup>O</sup> 109

An ordinance  
Amending ordi  
nance No. 77 -  
being an ordinance  
relating to imp  
pounding estrays

Prepared by the  
City Atty by re  
quest  
Correctly published  
in the "Sun"- Jan 2-  
1890.

J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 109 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 29, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

10 times  
to go in or 31

## Ordinance

N<sup>o</sup> 109

Repeated

An ordinance amending Section  
Six of Ordinance N<sup>o</sup> 77 as amended  
Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1890, and being an ordi-  
nance entitled an ordinance estab-  
lishing a City Pound for estrays, creating  
the office of Pound Keeper fixing his  
fees and providing for the prevention  
of certain animals running at large  
within certain prescribed limits of said  
City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common  
Council of the City of San Diego  
as follows:

Sec-1 - That Section Six of Ordinance  
N<sup>o</sup> 77 as amended Sept 14 1890 and  
being an ordinance establishing a City  
Pound for estrays, creating the office  
of Pound Keeper, fixing his fees and  
providing for the prevention of certain  
animals running at large within  
certain prescribed limits of the City of  
San Diego, be amended as to read  
as follows:

Sec-6 - That Section one of an ordi-  
nance establishing a City Pound for

estray Onating the office of Pound  
Keeper giving his full and prond  
for the prevention of certain animals  
running at large within certain  
prescribed limits of a City of  
San Diego is hereby amended to read  
as follows. Section one. That there  
is hereby established a City Pound for  
~~for~~ impounding strays and the  
pound shall be maintained ~~in~~ and  
City within the following limits -  
That part of the City known as Pac-  
fic Beach, also beginning at a  
point made by the intersection of  
the Bay shore with Noel Street  
thence along said street to Califor-  
nia Street thence along said Cal-  
ifornia Street to Henry St thence  
along Henry Street continued in  
a straight line to the brow of the  
hill on south side of Mission  
Valley thence eastward along  
the brow of said hill to Utah St  
extended northward thence in a  
direct line southward along  
Utah St continued to the Bay  
shore thence along the bay  
shore northwesterly to the place  
of beginning <sup>also that Reed & Stubbello, Whately, Addition</sup>  
<sup>to Pueblo lots Nos. 1161, 1342 & 1346 be</sup>  
included in the Pm d Limits of said City

Sec 2. That this ordinance shall  
take effect and be in force  
from and after its passage and  
its publication in the San Diego  
Daily News

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, Calif.,  
this December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1890 and signed in open  
session of said Board by the President thereof  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December A. D. 1890.

H. T. Christian

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of  
Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif. this Dec. 22-1890  
and signed in open session of said Board by the  
President thereof, this Dec. 29-1890. D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved this thirtieth day  
of December, 1890.

Douglas Gunn  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

J. C. Patton  
City Clerk



✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*Amending Sec. 1  
Ordinance #17 Re  
to Pound Keepers  
Fees etc*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*6-3-100*

DOCUMENT NO. 799



**Book** 3 **Page** 100 **File** 6

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Transferring \$92<sup>35</sup>  
from Police Dept  
Fund, \$-1000/<sup>00</sup> from  
Office Fund \$472<sup>65</sup> from  
Pub Hlth Fund to Salary Fund

O: 3-101

DOCUMENT NO. 800

Book 3 Page 101 File 6

Ordinance No. 110

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$92.<sup>35</sup> from the Police Dept. Fund, the sum of \$1000.<sup>00</sup> from the Office Fund and the sum of \$472.<sup>65</sup> from the Public Health Fund, being a total of \$1565.<sup>00</sup>, to the salary fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of paying the salaries of officers and Employees whose salaries are fixed by ordinance, for the month of December, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the Police Dept. Fund the sum of \$92.<sup>35</sup> and from the Office Fund the sum of \$1000.<sup>00</sup>, and from the Public Health Fund the sum of \$472.<sup>65</sup> being a total of \$1565.<sup>00</sup> to the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of paying the salaries for the month of December 1890, the following named officers and deputies:-

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Treasurer and Tax Collector's Deputy | \$ 60. <sup>00</sup>        |
| City Clerk and Depty.                | 145. <sup>00</sup>          |
| City Atty's Depty.                   | 90. <sup>00</sup>           |
| Engineer's Dept.                     | 230. <sup>00</sup>          |
| Employe's Board Public Works         | \$275. <sup>00</sup>        |
| Janitor                              | 65. <sup>00</sup>           |
| Police Dept.                         | 510. <sup>00</sup>          |
| Public Health Dept.                  | 190. <sup>00</sup>          |
| Total                                | <hr/> \$1565. <sup>00</sup> |

Sec. 2.

That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Dec. 23<sup>d</sup> 1890 and signed by the President of said Board in open session Jan 6th, 1891 \_\_\_\_\_

H. T. Christian  
Pres. Board Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1890, and signed in open session by the President thereof, this Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 1890

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved this Seventh  
day of January, 1891

Douglas Gunn  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

J. F. Patton, City Clerk

San Diego, Calif., Dec. 22, 1890.

I hereby certify that the transfer of funds provided for in the within ordinance may be made without violating any of the provisions of the Charter of the City of San Diego.

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

Ordinance No. 110

An ordinance  
transferring the  
sum of 1565.<sup>00</sup>  
to the Salary Fund  
for the month  
of December, 1890.

---

"

Prepared by the  
City Atty upon  
the request of  
the Auditor.

---

"

Adopted by Aldermen 12/23/90

" " Delegates 12/29/90

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 110 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 29, 1890.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance No. 110.

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$92.<sup>35</sup> from the Police Dept. Fund, the sum of \$1000.<sup>00</sup> from the Office Fund and the sum of \$472.<sup>65</sup> from the Public Health Fund, being a total of \$1565.<sup>00</sup> to the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of paying the salaries of officers and employees whose salaries are fixed by ordinance, for the month of December, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the Police Dept. Fund the sum of \$92.<sup>35</sup>, and from the Office Fund the sum of \$1000.<sup>00</sup>, and from the Public Health Fund the sum of \$472.<sup>65</sup> being a total of \$1565.<sup>00</sup> <sup>to the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego</sup> for the purpose of paying the salaries for the month of December 1890, the following named officers and deputies:—

|                                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Messenger and Tax Collector's Dept. | \$60. <sup>00</sup> |
| City Clerk and Deputy.              | 145. <sup>00</sup>  |
| City Atty's Deputy.                 | 90. <sup>00</sup>   |
| Engineer's Dept.                    | 230. <sup>00</sup>  |



|                                 |                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Employe's Board Public Works... | \$ 275. <sup>00</sup>  |
| Janitor                         | 65. <sup>00</sup>      |
| Police Dept.                    | 570. <sup>00</sup>     |
| Public Health Dept.             | 190. <sup>00</sup>     |
| Total                           | \$ 1565. <sup>00</sup> |

Sec. 2.

That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by The Board of Aldermen DC, 23<sup>rd</sup> 1890 and signed by The President of said Board in open session Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1891

H. T. Christian

Pres. Board Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted, by The Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, Calif. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1890. and signed in open session by the President thereof, this Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 1890

Approved this Seventh  
day of January, 1891

D. H. McEvitt

President of the Board of Delegates  
Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

J. F. Patton, City Clerk

Ordinance No. 110

An ordinance  
transferring the  
sum of \$1565.<sup>00</sup>  
to the Salary Fund  
for the month  
of December, 1890.

Prepared by the  
City Atty upon  
the request of  
the Auditor

adopted by Aldermen 12/23/90  
" Delegates 12/29/90.

San Diego, Calif., Dec. 22, 1890.  
I hereby certify that the transfer  
of funds provided for in the  
within ordinance may be made  
without violating any of the pro-  
visions of the Charter of the  
City of San Diego.  
Gibbert Spencer  
Auditor

Ordinance No.

Transferring \$92.<sup>35</sup>  
from Police Dept  
Fund #1000<sup>00</sup> from  
Office Fund #472<sup>65</sup> from  
Public Health Fund to Salary  
Fund

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

Q, 3-101

DOCUMENT NO. 800



Ordinance No. 111

Providing for the  
Appointment of  
Deputy Assessors.

---

0.3.102

DOCUMENT NO. 801

Book 3 Page 102 File

Ordinance No. 111.  
Appointing nine Deputy  
Assessors

-----  
Adopted by Delegates,  
Dec. 22 - 1890  
Adopted by Aldermen  
Jan 6 - 1891  
-----

Ordinance No. 111

An ordinance appointing deputy assessors for the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 4. That the Assessor of the City of San Diego is hereby authorized to

appoint nine deputies to act as such during the months of Jan. Feb. and March

& four of said depts to remain for Apl 1891 lesser

1891, and no longer, or for such time as may be deemed necessary by the

Assessor - said Assessor having the power to discharge any or all of said

deputies as he may deem proper.

Sec. 2. That the compensation for said deputies is hereby fixed at the rate

for 5 of said deputies & \$75. per month each for 4 of said deputies for the above specified  
of \$60. per month each, or for such lesser

~~Sec. 3. That this ordinance~~

time as may be deemed necessary by the said Assessor. ~~& not excee~~

Sec. 3. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from & after its  
passage & approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Jan. 6th 1891 and signed

by the President of said Board in open session thereof this Jan 6th 1891

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Dec 22<sup>d</sup> 1890 and signed

in open session by the President thereof Jany 12<sup>th</sup> 1891

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved, this fifteenth  
day of January, 1891.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton,

City Clerk

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 111 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 22, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

# Ordinance No. 111.

An ordinance appointing deputy assessors for the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec 1. That the Assessor of the City of San Diego is hereby authorized to appoint nine deputies to act as such during the months of Jan., Feb. and March 1891, <sup>or four of said deputies to remain from Apr. 1891</sup> <sup>and no longer, or for such</sup> <sup>time as may be deemed necessary by the Assessor - said Assessor during the</sup> <sup>power to discharge any or all of</sup> <sup>said deputies as he may deem</sup> <sup>proper.</sup>

Sec 2. That the compensation for said deputies is hereby fixed at the rate of \$60. per month each, <sup>for the time above specified</sup> <sup>or for such time</sup>.

Sec 3. That this ordinance ~~shall~~ <sup>time as may be deemed necessary by the said Assessor.</sup>

Sec 4. That this ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage & approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen

Jan. 6th 1891. My signed by the President of said Board in open session this

Jan 6th 1891 H. J. Christian, President Board Aldermen

passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Dec 22nd 1890 and signed in open session by the President thereof Jan 12th 1891

D. H. Hewitt  
President of the Board of Delegates

Approved, this fifteenth day of January, 1891.  
Each for 4 of said deputies  
J. F. Patton, City Clerk  
Douglas Myers, Mayor of the City of San Diego.



# Ordinance No. III.

Appointing our Deputy  
Assessor

Adopted by Delegates,  
Dec. 22 - 1890.

Adopted by Aldermen,  
Jan. 6 - 1891.

✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*Providing for the  
Appointment of  
Deputy Assessors.*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3. 102*

DOCUMENT NO. 801



Ordinance No. 112

Transferring \$600<sup>00</sup>  
from Genl Fund, and  
\$586<sup>00</sup> from Public Health  
Fund to Salary Fund

---

0.3.104

DOCUMENT NO. 802

Book 3 Page 104 File 6

San Diego, California, January 5, 1891.

I hereby certify that the within transfer provided for may be made without violating any of the provisions of the Charter of the City of San Diego.

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

Ordinance No. 112.

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$600.<sup>00</sup> from the General Fund <sup>of 1890</sup> <sub>Λ</sub> to the Salary Fund and the sum of \$586.<sup>00</sup> from the Public Health Fund <sup>of 1890</sup> <sub>Λ</sub> to the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of paying the salaries of the Charter Officers of the City of San Diego for the month of December, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the General Fund <sup>of 1890</sup> <sub>Λ</sub> of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof the sum of \$600.<sup>00</sup> and from the Public Health Fund <sup>of 1890</sup> <sub>Λ</sub> to the Salary Fund the sum of \$586.<sup>00</sup> for the purpose of paying the salaries of the "Charter Officers" of the City of San Diego for the month of December, 1890.

Sec. 2.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 6-1891. and signed in open session by the President of said Board January 13-1891.

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Passed approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates January 5-1891 and signed in open session by the President of said Board, January 19-1891.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved, this twentieth

day of January, 1891.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

Ordinance No. 112

An ordinance transferring  
the sum of

\$600<sup>00</sup> from the General Fund

\$586<sup>00</sup> from the Public Health Fund  
to

The Salary Fund

to pay Charter Officers

Salaries for Dec. 1890.

-----"-----

Prepared by the City Atty

at the request of

the City Auditor.

Adopted by Bo. Delegates

January 5 - 1891.

Adopted by Aldermen

Jan 6 - 1891

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 112 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted January 6, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance No. 112.

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$600.<sup>00</sup> from the General Fund <sup>of 1890</sup> to the Salary Fund and the sum of \$586.<sup>00</sup> from the Public Health Fund <sup>of 1890</sup> to the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of paying the salaries of the Charter Officers of the City of San Diego for the month of December, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the General Fund <sup>of 1890</sup> of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof the sum of \$600.<sup>00</sup> and from the Public Health Fund <sup>of 1890</sup> to the Salary Fund the sum of \$586.<sup>00</sup>, for the purpose of paying the salaries of the "Charter Officers" of the City of San Diego for the month of December, 1890.

Sec. 2.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 6-1891. and signed in open session by the President of said Board January 13-1891.

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Passed approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates January 5-1891. & signed in open session by the President of said Board, January 19-1891.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Attest: J. C. Patton,  
City Clerk

Approved, this twentieth  
day of January, 1891.

Douglas Gunn,  
Mayor of the City of San Diego



Ordinance No. 112

An Ordinance transferring  
the sum of  
\$600 from the General Fund to  
the "Public Health"

to the Salary Fund  
to pay Charities Officers  
Salaries for Dec. 1890.

Prepared by the City Clerk  
at the request of  
the City Auditor.

Adopted by Co. Delegates  
January 5-1891.  
Adopted by Aldermen  
Jan 6-1891

San Diego, California, January 5, 1891.

I hereby certify that the within  
transfer provided for may be made without  
violating any of the provisions of the Charter of  
the City of San Diego.

Albert J. Pennie  
Auditor

✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*Transferring \$600<sup>00</sup>  
from Civil Fund, and  
\$586.<sup>00</sup> from Public Health  
Fund to Salary Fund*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*O. 3. 104*

DOCUMENT NO. 802



Book 3 Page 104 File 6

Ordinance No. 113

Providing, for the  
transfer of Funds from  
the General and Street  
Sprinkling fund to  
Municipal Sewer Interest  
and Sinking Fund

0.3 - 106

DOCUMENT NO. 803

Book 3 Page 106 File 6

Ordinance No 113

Ordinance Number (sic) being an Ordinance providing for the transfer of funds from the General Fund and Street Sprinkling Fund to the Municipal Sewer Interest and Sinking Fund

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section One. That there is hereby transferred to the Municipal Sewer Interest and Sinking Fund, from the General Fund, the sum of Three Thousand One Hundred & Ninety Nine dollars and forty one cents, and from the Street Sprinkling Fund, the sum of Three Thousand dollars.

Section Two. That all Ordinances, or parts of Ordinances, in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section Three. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force, from and after its passage.

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates, December 29-1890 & signed in open session by the President of said Board January 26-1891.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen January 20-1891 and signed in open session by the President of said Board January 20-1891.

H. T. Christian

Approved this 28th day of January, 1891.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk

San Diego Dec 29, 1890

I hereby Certify that from a Statement taken from my books this day, I find that the within transfer can be made without the Violation of the Provisions of the Charter-

Gilbert Rennie  
Auditor

Ordinance 113

Transferring Funds

There-will-be-left-after-paying  
all-indebtedness-the-following-sums  
in-the

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| General-Fund-- | 4476.64-        |
| &              |                 |
| Street-Spkg--  | 3663.09         |
|                | <u>7139.73-</u> |

Gilbert-Rennie

Ad. by Dels. Dec 29

" " Ald. Jan 20-91

Finance Committee

report verbally in

Favor of the within

Aldermen.. Jan 20

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 113 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted January 20, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ord. Offd by Delbeach Rec 27/90

## Ordinance No 113

Ordinance Number being an Ordinance providing for the transfer of funds from the General Fund and Street Sprinkling Fund to the Municipal Sewer Interest and Sinking Fund. Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section One. That there is hereby transferred to the Municipal Sewer Interest and Sinking Fund, from the General Fund, the sum of Three Thousand One Hundred & Ninety nine dollars and forty one cents, and from the Street Sprinkling Fund, the sum of Three Thousand dollars.

Section Two. That all Ordinances, or parts of Ordinances, in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section Three, That this Ordinance shall take effect, and be in force, from and after its passage.

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates, December 29-1890. & signed in open session by the President of said Board...  
January 26-1891.

D H Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 20-1891. and signed in open session by the President of said Board, January 20-1891.

H. T. Christians

Approved this 28th day of January, 1891.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. P. Patton  
City Clerk.



Ordinance 113  
 Transferring Funds  
 There will be left after the transfer  
 of the following items  
 General Fund 4476.64  
 School Fund 3683.02  
 7039.73  
 Gilbert Pennie

Ad. by Del. Dec 29-  
 " " Alder Jan 20-91

Finance Committee  
 report verbally in  
 favor of the order  
 Alder men, Jan 20

San Diego Dec 29 1890  
 I hereby certify that from a statement taken  
 from my books this day I find that the  
 within transfer can be made without the  
 violation of any of the provisions of the Charter  
 Gilbert Pennie  
 Auditor

Ordinance No.

*Providing for the  
transfer of funds from  
the General and Street  
Sprinkling Funds to  
the Fire Department  
and Sprinkling Fund*  
Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Ch. 3-106,*

DOCUMENT NO. 803

Book 3 Page 106 File 6

Ordinance No. 114

Transferring \$100<sup>00</sup>  
from General to  
Salary Fund.

---

0.3-107

DOCUMENT NO. 804

Book 3 Page 107 File 6

\$100.00

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:  
Sec. 1.

|                                                               |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bal.-for-the-month-of-August,-1890,                           | \$-50. <sup><u>00</u></sup>     |
| 20-days-in-Sept.-1890-at-\$150. <sup><u>00</u></sup> -per-Mo. | -700. <sup><u>00</u></sup>      |
| 10-days-"-"-"-"-"100. <sup><u>00</u></sup> "-"-               | --33. <sup><u>33</u></sup> -1/3 |
| Total                                                         | \$183.33-1/3                    |

Passed & adopted by the Board of Delegates, Jan. 5- 1891. & signed in open session by the President of said Board January 26 - 1891.

President of the Board of Delegates

H. T. Christian

Attest: J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

Mayor of the City of San Diego

San Diego, Calif., January 5, 1891.

I hereby certify that the transfer provided for by the within ordinance may be made without violating any of the provisions of the Charter of the City of San Diego.

Gilbert Rennie  
Auditor

CLERK'S OFFICE  
CITY OF SAN DIEGO

J. F. Patton, Clerk

San Diego, Cal. February. 18. 1890

To Gilbert Rennie, Auditor

Dear Sir: You are hereby notified that a joint resolution, of which the following is a copy, has been adopted by the Common Council,

"Joint Resolution No.

Resolved, that it is the sense of this Council that the City Auditor be and he is clearly instructed to draw all warrants in payment of all so called Charter salaries as stipulated and provided to be paid under the provisions of Ordinance No. 115, passed and approved by this Council, January 31<sup>st</sup>, 1891, and in no other way or manner, and that said Auditor be held to a strict accountability to this Council, and to the City of San Diego, for any deviation from this order, and further that all officers and employees of the City of San Diego, affected by said Ordinance No 115, are hereby requested to take notice of said Ordinance, and of this order to the Auditor, and of the condition of the Salary Fund, and the City Treasury as by law required to do."

Very respectfully

J. F. Patton

City Clerk

Ordinance No. 114

An ordinance transferring

100.00

the sum of ~~\$183-33-1/3~~

from the General Fund

to the Salary fund for

the purpose of paying balance due

the Health Officer

of the City of San

Diego for services

~~rendered-in-August~~

and Sept. 1890.

-----

Prepared by the

City Atty upon

request of the City

Auditor.

-----"

Finance Com. report, verb-

ally in favor of within

Jan 20.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 114 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted January 20, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy



Ordinance No. 114.

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$ <sup>100.00</sup> ~~88.75~~  
from the General Fund of the City of San Diego  
to the Salary Fund thereof for the purpose of paying  
the balance due the Health Officer of said City  
for services rendered in the month of ~~August~~  
~~and~~ September, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of  
the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the General  
Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund  
thereof, the sum of \$ <sup>100.00</sup> ~~88.75~~ for the purpose of  
paying the Health Officer of said City for  
services rendered as such ~~and balance~~

~~due as follows:~~ for the month of September, 1890

~~Balance for month of August, 1890,~~ \$40.00

~~10 days in Sept. 1890 @ \$10.00 per mo~~ 144.00

~~10 days in Sept. 1890 @ \$10.00 per mo~~ 33.33%

~~Total~~ \$183.33 1/3

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect  
and be in force from and after its passage  
and approval.

Passed & adopted by the Board of Delegates, Jan. 5  
1891, & signed in open session by the President of said  
Board January 26-1891, D H McEvitt

President of the Board of Delegates  
Passed & adopted by the Board of Aldermen,  
January 20-1891, & signed in open session by the President  
of said Board, January 20-1891,

H. T. Christian

Approved this 28th day  
of January, 1891.

Douglas Gunn  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. C. Patton  
City Clerk

Ordinance No. 114

San ordinance No. 114

the sum of \$100,000  
from the General Fund  
to the Salary Fund for  
the purpose of  
paying balance due  
the Marshal of the  
City of San  
Diego for services  
rendered August  
and Sept. 1890.  
Prepared by the  
City Atty upon  
request of the City  
Auditor.  
Finance Comm. report, read-  
ably in full on of action  
Jan 20.

San Diego, Calif, January 5, 1891.

I hereby certify that the transfer provi-  
ded for by the within ordinance may be made without  
violating any of the provisions of the Charter of  
the City of San Diego.  
Albert Pennie  
Auditor

✓  
Ordinance No.

*Transferring \$100<sup>00</sup>  
from General to  
Salary Fund.*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3-107*

DOCUMENT NO. 804



Book 3 Page 107 File 6

Ordinance No. 115

Fixing Amount of Salaries

Certain Officers

Mayor, Assessor, Treas.

City Atty, Police Judge,

Coms. Bd Pub Works

City Engineer, Chf. Police, Chf.

Fire Dept., Supt Schools.

0.3-115 (sic - 108)

DOCUMENT NO. 805

Book 3 Page 108 File 6

**Ordinance No. 115.**

An Ordinance fixing the amount of the Salaries of the Mayor, Auditor and Assessor, the Treasurer and Tax Collector, the City Attorney, the Police Judge, the Commissioners of the Board of Public Works, the City Engineer, the Chief of Police, the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department and the Superintendent of Schools.

**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON** Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. The annual salaries of the officers of the City of San Diego, hereinafter described shall be as follows: The Mayor, Six Dollars per annum; the Auditor and Assessor, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the Treasurer and Tax Collector, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the City Attorney, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the Police Judge Six Dollars per annum; the Commissioners of the Board of Public Works, Three Hundred Dollars each, per annum; the City Engineer, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the Chief of Police, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, Nine Hundred Dollars per annum; and the Superintendent of Schools, Nine Hundred Dollars per annum.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from on and after its passage, and one publication in the official paper of said city.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Jan. 8, 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof Jan. 6, 1891.

H. T. CHRISTIAN,  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Jan. 5, 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof, Jan. 12, 1891.

D. H. HEWITT,  
President of the Board of Delegates.

I, D. H. Hewitt, President of the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing Ordinance, being vetoed by the Mayor of said city by message of date Jan. 23d, 1891, and returned to said Board on that day, was upon motion, duly passed, approved and adopted by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of said Board in regular adjourned session thereof this January 31st, A. D., 1891.

D. H. HEWITT,  
President of the Board of Delegates.

I, H. T. Christian, President of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing Ordinance being vetoed by the Mayor of said city by message of date Jan. 23d, 1891, and returned to said Board on that day, was upon motion, duly passed, approved and adopted by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of said Board in regular adjourned session thereof this January 31st, A. D., 1891.

H. T. CHRISTIAN,  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

SEAL.] Attest:  
f2-1t

J. F. PATTON,  
City Clerk.

I hereby certify that  
the annexed is a full true  
and correct copy of Ordinance  
No. 115

J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

Ordinance No. 115

An ordinance fixing the amount of the salaries of the Mayor, Auditor and Assessor, the Treasurer and Tax Collector, the City Attorney, the Police Judge, the Commissioners of the Board of Public Works, the City Engineer, the Chief of Police, the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, and the Superintendent of Schools.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. The annual salaries of the officers of the City of San Diego, herein-  
after described, shall be as follows: The Mayor, Six dollars <sup>per annum;</sup> the Auditor  
and Assessor, <sup>twelve</sup> fifteen hundred dollars <sup>per annum;</sup> the Treasurer and Tax Collector,  
<sup>per annum;</sup> twelve hundred dollars; <sup>twelve</sup> the City Attorney, <sup>per annum;</sup> fifteen hundred dollars; <sup>per annum;</sup> the Police  
Judge, <sup>six</sup> fifteen hundred dollars <sup>per annum;</sup> the Commissioners of the Board of Public  
Works, ~~one-thousand-dollars-and-the-other-two-members-of-said-Board~~  
<sup>three</sup> six hundred dollars each <sup>per annum;</sup> the <sup>twelve</sup> City Engineer, <sup>per annum;</sup> fifteen hundred dollars; the  
Chief of Police <sup>nine</sup> twelve hundred dollars <sup>per annum;</sup> the Chief Engineer of the Fire  
Department <sup>nine</sup> twelve-hundred dollars <sup>per annum;</sup> and the Superintendent of Schools, <sup>nine</sup> twelve  
hundred dollars per annum

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from on and after its  
passage, and one publication in the official paper of said City.

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen, Jan 6-1891, & signed  
in open session by the President thereof Jan 6-1891.

H. T. Christian  
President of the Board of  
Aldermen

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates Jan 5--1891, &  
signed in open session by the President thereof January 12 - 1891.

D. H. Hewitt  
President of the Board of Delegates

I, D. H. Hewitt, President of the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing Ordinance being vetoed by the Mayor of said City by message of date Jan. 23rd 1891 and returned to ~~this~~ <sup>said</sup> Board on that day, was upon motion, duly passed, approved and adopted by the affirmative vote of two thirds of the members of said Board in regular adjourned session thereof this January, 31st, A. D. 1891--  
~~and-certify-that~~

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

I, H. T. Christian, President of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing Ordinance being vetoed by the Mayor of said City by message of date January 23rd 1891, and returned to ~~this~~ <sup>said</sup> Board on that day, was upon motion duly passed, approved and adopted by the affirmative vote of two thirds of the members of said Board in regular adjourned session thereof this January 31st, A. D. 1891.

H. T. Christian

President of the Board of Aldermen

Attest: J. F. Patton, City Clerk

Ord # 115  
Fixing Salaries of  
Charter Officers  
-----

Approved by  
Common Council  
January 30, 1891



I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 115 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted January 6, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

## Ordinance No. 115

An ordinance fixing the amount of the salaries of the Mayor, Auditor and Assessor, the Treasurer and Tax Collector, the City Attorney, the Police Judge, the Commissioners of the Board of Public Works, the City Engineer, the Chief of Police, the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, and the Superintendent of Schools,

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. The annual salaries of the officers of the city of San Diego, hereinafter described shall be as follows:

The Mayor <sup>per annum</sup> six dollars; the Auditor and Assessor <sup>per annum</sup> twelve hundred dollars; the Treasurer and Tax Collector <sup>per annum</sup> twelve hundred dollars; the City Attorney <sup>per annum</sup> twelve hundred dollars; the Police Judge <sup>per annum</sup> six hundred dollars; the ~~Commissioners of the Board of Public Works~~ <sup>per annum</sup> one thousand dollars; and the ~~other two members of said Board~~ <sup>per annum</sup> five hundred dollars each; the City Engineer <sup>per annum</sup> twelve hundred dollars; the Chief of Police <sup>per annum</sup> twelve hundred dollars; the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department <sup>per annum</sup> twelve hundred dollars; and the Superintendent of Schools <sup>per annum</sup> twelve hundred dollars.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage, and its publication in the official paper of said city.

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen Jan 6-1891. & signed in open session by  
 President <sup>per annum</sup> H. T. Christian  
 President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates  
Jan 5-1891, & signed in open session by the President Henry  
Jan 12-1891.

D H Hewitt  
President of the Board of Delegates

I, D. H. Hewitt, President of the Board of Delegates  
of the City of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that  
the within and foregoing Ordinance, being vetoed by the Mayor  
of said City by message of date Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1891 and returned to ~~the~~ said  
Board on that day, was upon motion, duly passed, approved  
and adopted by the affirmative vote of two thirds of the  
members of said Board in regular adjourned session  
thereof this January 31<sup>st</sup>, A. D. 1891.

D H Hewitt  
President of the Board of Delegates

I, H. T. Christian, President of the Board of Aldermen of the City  
of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing  
Ordinance, being vetoed by the Mayor of said City by message of date  
Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1891 and returned to ~~the~~ Board on that day, was upon  
motion, duly passed, approved and adopted by the affirmative vote of two  
thirds of the members of said Board in regular adjourned session  
thereof this January 31<sup>st</sup>, A. D. 1891.

H. T. Christian  
President of the Board of Aldermen

Attest: J. F. Patton, City Clerk

Ordinance No. 115

Every salaried of the  
Charter Officers,

Received the within  
Ordinance this fifteenth  
day of January, 1891  
at 11 o'clock and  
45 minutes A. M.  
of said day.  
Douglas Gunn  
Mayor

Introduced in the Board of  
Delegates by H. W. Briggs and  
referred to Finance Com.  
to report at the next meet.  
in December.

Sent to H. W. Orr. Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 90.

J. F. Patton, City Clerk.

Adopted by Delegates,

January 5-1891.

Adopted by Aldermen

January 6-1891

## City of San Diego.

J. F. PATTON, CLERK.

San Diego, Cal. 1890.

**Ordinance No. 115.**

An Ordinance fixing the amount of the Salaries of the Mayor, Auditor and Assessor, the Treasurer and Tax Collector, the City Attorney, the Police Judge, the Commissioners of the Board of Public Works, the City Engineer, the Chief of Police, the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department and the Superintendent of Schools.

**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON** Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. The annual salaries of the officers of the City of San Diego, hereinafter described shall be as follows: The Mayor, Six Dollars per annum; the Auditor and Assessor, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the Treasurer and Tax Collector, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the City Attorney, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the Police Judge, Six Dollars per annum; the Commissioners of the Board of Public Works, Three Hundred Dollars each, per annum; the City Engineer, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the Chief of Police, Twelve Hundred Dollars per annum; the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, Nine Hundred Dollars per annum; and the Superintendent of Schools, Nine Hundred Dollars per annum.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from on and after its passage, and one publication in the official paper of said city.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Jan. 6, 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof Jan. 6, 1891.

H. T. CHRISTIAN,  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Jan. 5, 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof, Jan. 12, 1891.

D. H. HEWITT,  
President of the Board of Delegates.

I, D. H. Hewitt, President of the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing Ordinance, being vetoed by the Mayor of said city by message of date Jan. 23d, 1891, and returned to said Board on that day, was upon motion, duly passed, approved and adopted by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of said Board in regular adjourned session thereof this January 31st, A. D., 1891.

D. H. HEWITT,  
President of the Board of Delegates.

I, H. T. Christian, President of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing Ordinance being vetoed by the Mayor of said city by message of date Jan. 23d, 1891, and returned to said Board on that day, was upon motion, duly passed, approved and adopted by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of said Board in regular adjourned session thereof this January 31st, A. D., 1891.

H. T. CHRISTIAN,  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

SEAL. Attest: J. F. PATTON,  
12-1t City Clerk.

*I hereby certify that  
the annexed is a full true  
and correct copy of Ordinance  
No. 115*

*J. F. Patton  
City Clerk*

Ord # 115  
Fixing Salaries of  
Charter Officers

Approved by  
Common Council

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1891

**City of San Diego.**

J. F. PATTON, CLERK.

San Diego, Cal. February 18- 1890.

To Gilbert Annin, Auditor:

Dear Sir: You are hereby notified that a joint resolution, of which the following is a copy, has been adopted by the Common Council, to-wit:

Joint-Resolution No.

Resolved, that it is the sense of this Council that the City Auditor be and he is hereby instructed to draw all warrants in payment of all so called Charter salaries, as stipulated and provided to be paid under the provisions of Ordinance No. 115, passed and approved by this Council, January 31<sup>st</sup>, 1891, and in no other way or manner, and that said Auditor be held to a strict accountability to this Council, and to the City of San Diego, for any deviation from this order, and further that all officers and employees of the City of San Diego, affected by said Ordinance No. 115, are hereby requested to take notice of said Ordinance, and of this order to the Auditor, and of the condition of the Salary Fund, and the City Treasury as by law required to do.

Very Respectfully,

J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*Fixing Amount of Salaries  
Certain Officers.*

*Mayor, Assessor, Treas.,  
City Atty., Police Judge,  
Couns., Dist. Clerk.*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

*City Eng'r, Police, Chy.  
Fire Dept., Supt. Schools.*

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*C. 3-113*

DOCUMENT NO. 803



Ordinance No. 116

Transferring, \$410<sup>30</sup>  
from Street Sprink  
ling Fund to Salary  
Fund.

---

O.3.108

DOCUMENT NO. 806

Book 3 Page 108 File 6



Ordinance #116

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$410.<sup>30</sup> from the Street Sprinkling Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof for the purpose of paying the salaries of the Deputy Assessors of the City of San Diego for the month of January, 1891.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the Street Sprinkling Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof, the sum of \$410.<sup>30</sup> for the purpose of paying the Deputy Assessors of the City of San Diego for the month of January, 1891.

Section 2.

That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Feb. 3rd 1891 and signed in open session by the President thereof Feb 3rd 1891

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Feb 2nd 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof Feb. 9th 1891

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved: This eleventh  
day of February, 1891.

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk

Douglas Gunn, Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Ordinance # 116

An ordinance transferring  
the sum of \$ 410.  
from the Street Sprinkling  
Fund to the Salary fund  
for the purpose of  
paying the Deputy  
assessors for Jan. 1891.

-----  
Prepared by the City  
Atty on request of the  
Auditor

----- " -----

Jan

February 2, 1891.

I hereby certify that  
the transfer provided for by the within ordinance may be made without violating any of the provisions of the Charter of the City of San Diego.

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

Adopted by Dels - Feb. 2 - 1891.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 116 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted February 2, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

# Ordinance # 116

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$410.<sup>00</sup> from the Street Sprinkling Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof for the purpose of paying the salaries of the deputy Assessors of the City of San Diego for the month of January, 1891.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:  
Section 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the Street Sprinkling Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof, the sum of \$410.<sup>00</sup> for the purpose of paying the deputy Assessors of the City of San Diego for the month of January, 1891.  
Section 2.

That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed approved and adapted by the Board of Aldermen Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1891 and signed in open session by the President thereof Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1891

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Passed approved and adapted by the Board of Delegates Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1891

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Attest: J. C. Patton,  
City Clerk

Approved: this eleventh  
day of February, 1891.  
H. C. Patton, Mayor of the City of San Diego

# Ordinance # 116.

An ordinance transferring  
the sum of \$410.00

from the Street Sprinkling  
Fund to the Salary fund  
for the purpose of  
paying the Deputy  
assessors for Jan. 1891.

Prepared by the City  
Atty on request of the  
Auditor

~~Jan.~~

February 2, 1891.

I hereby certify that  
the transfer provided  
for by the within ordi-  
nance may be made  
without violating  
any of the provisions  
of the Charter of the City  
San Diego.

*Robert P. Penne*

Auditor

adopted 14 Feb. Feb. 2-1891.

Ordinance No.

*Transferring \$410.30  
from Street Light  
Fund to Salary  
Fund.*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Oct. 3, 1908*

DOCUMENT NO. 806



Ordinance No. 117

Establishing Water

Rates.

---

---

0.3-110

DOCUMENT NO. 807

Book 3 Page 110 File 6

subject to an addition of 5 per cent.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as requiring any person, company or corporation, to charge and collect meter rates in any case where he or they shall at his or their own cost have applied, either before or after the passage of this Ordinance, a meter for the purpose of detecting waste.

Wherever any meter has been or shall be placed or maintained as a "waste detector" the house and irrigation rates as allowed by this Ordinance shall be collected, but if any such meter shows an excess of water used over and above what is an equivalent for the house and irrigation rate paid or payable, then the person, company or corporation supplying the water may collect for such excess the meter rates allowed by this Ordinance.

Section 3. The Water Company, Association, Corporation or Person engaged in the business of supplying or furnishing water, by their or his authorized agents, shall be allowed free access to make personal examination of the premises of any applicant for, or consumer of water to designate the rates as herein established, and for inspection of water pipes and apparatus.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and <sup>one</sup> ~~five-days~~ publication in the S a n D i e g o D a i l y S u n . Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, February 24th 1891 and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof Feby 25th, 1891

H. T. Christian, President Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California February 25th, 1891 and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof this Feby 25th 1891

D. H. Hewitt

President of The Board of Delegates

~~Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of A-~~

Approved: this 27th day  
of February 1891

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk



---

City of San Diego,  
California

---

Received this  
26th day of Feby  
1891

---

ORDINANCE No. 117

---

Adopted by the Board of  
Aldermen Feby 24, 1891

Ad by DeIs  
Feb 25 - 91

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 117 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted February 25, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

*One*  
ORDINANCE No. 117

An Ordinance establishing the Water Rates in the City of San Diego, State of California, for the year beginning July 1st, 1891.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section 1. That the rates or compensation to be collected by any person, company or corporation engaged in the business of supplying water to the inhabitants of the City of San Diego for family uses, for private purposes, for public purposes, and for municipal purposes, and for all purposes, for the year commencing July 1st, 1891, and ending June 30th 1892, are hereby fixed as follows:

First. For water furnished dwelling houses and tenements occupied by a family of not more than three persons 75 cents per month, and for each additional person 15 cents per month.

Second. To stores and Warehouses from \$2,00 to \$3,00 per month.

Third. For small stores and business offices, \$1,00 each per month.

Fourth. For saloons from \$2,00 to \$5,00 per month.

Fifth. For Dental rooms \$1,50 per month.

Sixth. For bakeries for monthly use of flour, for each 25 barrels, \$2,00 per month.

Seventh. To wagon and blacksmiths shops from \$2 to \$3,50 per month.

Eighth. For livery stables, including carriage washing, for each horse 35 cents per month.

Ninth. For feed-wards from \$3 to \$5 per month.

Tenth. For persons slacking lime 10 cents per barrel and cement 10 cents per barrel.

(If contractors desire meter the water company must furnish it, by contractor paying for placing it, as hereinafter provided.)

Eleventh. For persons wetting brick, 10 cents per 1000.

(If contractor desires meter, the Water Company must furnish it, by contractor paying for placing it, as hereinafter provided.)

Twelfth. To persons keeping horse and carriage, 35 cents per month for the first horse and carriage, and 25 cents for each additional horse.

Thirteenth. For barber shops of single chair, 50 cents per month, for each additional chair, 25 cents per month.

Fourteenth. For water troughs on side-walks, from \$2 to \$5 per month.

Fifteenth. For water closets in private residences or business houses, 35 cents per month for each closet, and for each urinal in such premises, 15 cents per month.

Sixteenth. For water closets, public, \$2 each per month, and for each urinal, 50 cents per month.

Seventeenth. For bath tubs in private residences, 35 cents per month for each tub.

Eighteenth. To bath tubs, public, \$1.25 per month for each tub.

Nineteenth. For horses, mules and cows, 25 cents per month each.

Twentieth. For coffee houses, open day and night, from \$2 to \$3 per month.

METER RATES:

Twenty-first. The rates for water furnished to consumers in any one month through meters are fixed as follows:

Twenty-two and one-half cents per 100 cubic feet, or 30 cents per thousand gallons, provided the amount used shall not exceed 1333  $\frac{1}{3}$  cubic feet, or 10,000 per gallons per month.

Eighteen and three-fourth cents per 100 cubic feet, or 25 cents per thousand gallons provided the amount used shall be between 1333  $\frac{1}{3}$  cubic feet and 4000 cubic feet, or 10,000 gallons and 30,000 gallons.

Fifteen cents per <sup>100</sup> cubic feet, or 20 cents per 1000 gallons, provided the amount used shall be between 4000 and 13,333  $\frac{1}{3}$  cubic feet, or 30,000 gallons and 100,000 gallons.

Eleven and one-fourth cents per 100 cubic feet, or 15 cents per 1000 gallons, provided the amount used shall exceed 13,333  $\frac{1}{3}$  cubic feet, or 100,000 gallons.

METER RATES FOR SHIPPING:

Water shall be furnished and delivered by meter measurement to shipping lying alongside of any of the wharves on the water front, where water pipes or mains are laid, between the hours of 6 o'clock A.M. to 6 o'clock P.M. daily upon application being made therefor, at the following rates.

Seventy-five cents per 100 cubic feet, or \$1 per 1000 gallons.

Water shall be supplied and delivered to water-supply boats at any of the wharves on the water front, above mentioned, between the hours of 6 o'clock A.M., and 6 o'clock P.M., daily, for the purpose of supplying shipping in the

Bay of San Diego, upon application being made therefor, at the rate of 37 1/2 cents per 100 cubic feet, or 50 cents per 1000 gallons.

No water-boat furnishing and supplying water to shipping city lying at anchor within the limits of the waters of the Bay of San Diego, shall charge a rate to exceed \$3 per 1000 gallons.

Twenty-second. Where water is furnished to hotels, lodging-houses, boarding-houses, steam-engines, gas-machines or works, wash houses, (Chinese or otherwise), street and sidewalk sprinkling, washing store and shop fronts, where satisfactory rates cannot be agreed upon, the meter rates shall govern.

Twenty-third. Rent for each fire hydrant and for water used through such hydrant, \$100 per year, to be paid monthly by said city. New hydrants to be located upon order of the Common Council, and the same rate to prevail up to 3 200 hydrants; and all over 200 hydrants \$60 per year, payable in the same manner. Provided that the persons, associations or companies furnishing water through hydrants to the city shall maintain a pressure of forty pounds at the hydrants located at the corner of Fifth and 'A' Streets, and a proportionate pressure at all other hydrants, to entitle such persons, association or company to the hydrant rate provided in this Ordinance; and further, that upon an alarm of fire a full fire pressure shall be immediately turned on.

Twenty-fourth. All water used for city purposes shall be charged at meter rates as above mentioned, except those hereinafter mentioned.

Twenty-fifth. All water used for street sprinkling pur-

purposes to be charged at the rate of 10 cents per 1000 gallons.

Twenty-sixth. All water used for flushing sewers to be charged at the rate of 15 cents per 1000 gallons.

Twenty-seventh. For water required and used for purposes not specified in the above rates, the rate shall be in accordance with and in conformity to said above rates.

Twenty-eighth. For the purpose of irrigation, any water company, corporation or person engaged in the business of furnishing and supplying water to said city and its inhabitants may charge and collect from the owner, agent or occupant, for the period of seven months, beginning July 1st 1891, and ending December 1st, 1891, and beginning May 1st 1892, and ending June 30th, 1892, for every lot having a dwelling house thereon and being occupied and being in the residence portion of said city, as follows:

For every lot with a dwelling house thereon and the same being occupied, of not more than twenty-five feet, 25 cents per month.

For every lot with a dwelling house thereon, the same being occupied, and not more than 50 feet, 50 cents per month, but said company, corporation or person shall not collect for more than one lot being the one upon which the said dwelling house is located, unless the owner, agent or occupant shall request said company, corporation or person so furnishing water to furnish water for additional lots, in which case the same rate per lot shall be collected by said company, corporation or person; Provided, however, should such owner, agent or occupant be paying for water furnished by meter rates, the said 25 cents or 50 cents as here in provided shall not be collected by said person, com-

pany or corporation.

Twenty-ninth. Said company, person or corporation shall make no charge for any pipe or fire apparatus connected with their mains, and to be used only in case of fire.

Section 2. Any person or association or water company ~~as~~ furnishing water to said city shall have the power in all cases to apply meters and collect meter rates; but when said meters are so placed by said company, corporation or person, the same shall charge only by said meter and according to meter rates.

Any water rate payer shall have the right to demand a meter and pay a meter rate for water upon tendering to any company corporation or person furnishing water the sum of seven dollars for placing and connecting the same to the supply pipe of such water rate payer.

Upon such demand and payment or tender of said sum by any water rate payer it shall be the duty of such person, company or corporation to furnish, place and maintain a meter; provided that the person, company or corporation furnishing the water shall be entitled to collect from such water rate payer at least \$2.50 per month so long as the maintenance of a meter is required.

If any consumer <sup>after</sup> ~~having~~ having a meter put in discontinues or abandons the use thereof, he shall pay to the owner thereof \$3 for removing it. All water rates, except meter rates, are due and payable monthly in advance on presentation of bill, and if not so paid shall be subject to an addition of 5 per cent. Meter rates are due and payable monthly on presentation of bill, and if not so paid shall be



City of San Diego.  
California.

Received this  
26<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of Feb  
1891

ORDINANCE No. 117

Adopted by the  
Board of Aldermen  
Feby. 24, 1891

✓  
Ordinance No.

*Establishing  
Water Rates,*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*W. 3-110*

DOCUMENT NO. 807



Book 3 Page 110 File 6

3/10/91 Ad.

3/20/91 Del.

Ordinance No. 118

Providing for  
Vacating and Closing  
Main Street.

0.3. 111.

DOCUMENT NO. 808

Book 3 Page 111 File 6

Ordinance

N<sup>O</sup> 118

An ordinance providing for the vacating and closing of a certain street called  
T.J.  
main Street in <sup>T.J.</sup> Higgins Addition to the City of San Diego Calif.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows -

Sec 1 - That Main Street, as designated on the map of <sup>T.J.</sup> Higgins Addition to  
the City of San Diego, is hereby declared Vacated and Closed as a public street.

Sec 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after  
the passage.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
Mch 10, 1891, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof,  
this Mch. 17th, 1891.

H. T. Christian, President of the Board of Aldermen

~~Adopted by Aldermen Mch 10 - 1891~~\*

Passed approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates March 16 - 1891, & signed  
by the President of said Board in open session thereof this March 30 - 1891.

D. H. Hewitt

President Board of Delegates

Approved: This 31st day  
of March, 1891. \_\_\_\_\_

Attest: J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Ordinance

N<sup>o</sup> 118

An ordinance

Vacating and Closing

Main St in Higgins

Addition

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 118 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted March 16, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance

No 118

An ordinance providing for the  
vacating and closing of certain Street  
called Main Street in Higgin's Ad-  
dition to the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common  
Council of the City of San Diego -  
as follows -

Sec. 1 - That Main Street as desig-  
nated on the map of Higgin's Ad-  
dition to the City of San Diego is hereby  
declared vacated and closed - as a  
public street.

Sec 2. That this ordinance shall  
take effect and be in force from  
and after its passage.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of  
San Diego, Mich. 10, 1891, and signed by the President of said Board in  
open session thereof, this 17th, 1891.

A. J. Christian, President of the Board of Aldermen

~~Attest by Aldermen March 10 - 1891~~

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates  
March 10 - 1891. & signed by the President of said Board  
in open session thereof this March 30 - 1891.

D. H. Hewitt

President Board of Delegates

Attest: J. O. Patton  
City Clerk

Approved: this 21st day  
of March, 1891.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Ordinance  
No 118

An ordinance  
Vacating and Clos-  
ing Main St in  
Hingham Addition



3/10/91  
3/30/91

✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*Providing for  
Vacating and  
Closing Main  
Street*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*C. B. III*

**DOCUMENT NO. 808**



**Book 3 Page III File 6**

Ordinance No. 119

Transferring \$1400.<sup>00</sup>  
from General Fund  
and \$1700<sup>00</sup> from Muni  
cipal Int Sinking Fund  
to Salary Fund.

---

0.3.112

DOCUMENT NO. 809

Book 3 Page 112 File 6

Ordinance # 119.

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$1400.<sup>00</sup> from the General Fund to the Salary Fund and the sum of \$1700.<sup>00</sup> from the Municipal Interest and Sinking Fund to the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of paying the officers and employe's of said City for the month of January 1891.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:-  
Section 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof the sum of \$1400 from the Municipal Interest and Sinking Fund to the Salary Fund the sum of \$1700.<sup>00</sup> for the purpose of paying the salaries of the officers and employe's of the City of San Diego for the month of January 1891, to-wit:

|                       |           |                    |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Charter Officers      | - - - - - | \$1558.32          |
| Board of Public Works | - - - - - | 275. <sup>00</sup> |
| Police Dept.          | - - - - - | 510. <sup>00</sup> |
| Health "              | - - - - - | 173. <sup>50</sup> |
| City Engineer "       | - - - - - | 230. <sup>00</sup> |
| City Atty's "         | - - - - - | 90. <sup>00</sup>  |
| City Clerk's "        | - - - - - | 145. <sup>00</sup> |
| Tax Collector's "     | - - - - - | 60                 |
| Janitor               | -         | 65. <sup>00</sup>  |

Sec. 2.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.  
Passed, approved, and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, Cal. April 8th, 1891, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof this April 8th, 1891 —

H. T. Christian

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates April 6<sup>th</sup> 1891, and signed in open session this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1891 by the President thereof.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved: This fifteenth  
day of April, 1891.

Douglas Gunn  
Mayor of the  
City of San Diego

Attest:

J. F. Patton  
City Clerk

Ordinance No. 119.

An ordinance  
transferring funds  
to the Salary Fund  
for the purpose of  
paying Officers and  
Employes' for the  
Month of January 1891.

San Diego, Calif., 3/24-'91

I hereby certify that  
the within transfers  
may be made without  
violating any of the  
provisions of the Charter  
of the City of San Diego.

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

This ordinance is prepared  
by the City Attorney upon  
the request of the  
Auditor.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 119 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted March 13, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

# Ordinance # 119.

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$1400.<sup>00</sup> from the General Fund to the Salary Fund and the sum of \$1700.<sup>00</sup> from the Municipal Interest and Sinking Fund to the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of paying the officers and employes of said City for the month of January 1891.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:—  
Section 1.

That there is hereby transferred from the General Fund of the City of San Diego to the Salary Fund thereof the sum of \$1400 and from the Municipal Interest and Sinking fund to the Salary Fund the sum of \$1700.<sup>00</sup> for the purpose of paying the salaries of the officers and employes of the City of San Diego for the month of January 1891, to-wit:

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Charter Officers      | \$1558.32 |
| Board of Public Works | 275.00    |
| Police Dept.          | 510.00    |
| Health "              | 173.50    |
| City Engineer "       | 230.00    |
| City Atty's "         | 90.00     |
| City Clerk's "        | 140.00    |
| Tax Collectors "      | 60        |
| Janitor               | 65.00     |

Ordinance No. 119.

Approved: this fifteenth  
day of April, 1891.

Attest:  
J. C. Patton  
City Clerk

Our ordinance found  
transferring funds  
to the salary fund  
for the purpose of  
paying officers and  
employees for the  
month of January 1891.

San Diego, Calif., 2/24/91.  
I hereby certify that  
the within transfers  
may be made without  
violating any of the  
provisions of the charter  
of the City of San Diego.

Albert J. Rinne  
Auditor

This ordinance is prepared  
by the City Attorney upon  
the request of the  
auditor.

Section 2.

This ordinance shall  
take effect and be in force  
from and after its passage.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, Cal., April 8th, 1891, and signed by the President of said  
Board in open session thereof this April 8th, 1891—

J. S. McWhorter  
President Board Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates April 6th  
1891, and signed in open session this 13th day of April 1891 by  
the President thereof.

D. H. Hewitt  
President of the Board of Delegates

Ordinance No.

*Transferring \$1400.<sup>00</sup>  
from General Fund  
and \$1700.<sup>00</sup> from Mayor  
Cipriani's Drinking Fund  
to Salary Fund*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*O. 3. 112*

DOCUMENT NO. 809



Book 3 Page 112 File 6



Ordinance No. 120

Providing for the  
Acceptance of Certain  
Streets, And declaring  
Same in proper Condition  
for Acceptance

0.3.114

DOCUMENT NO. 810

Book 3 Page 114 File 6

Repealed  
by Ord. 5274  
O.S.

Ordinance  
N<sup>O</sup> 120

An ordinance declaring certain streets in the City of San Diego in proper condition for the acceptance of the same by the City and providing for the acceptance of the same by the City and providing for the acceptance of the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec - 1 - That the following named streets to wit Fourth Street from the south side of K Street to the south side of Ivy Street. -

Fifth Street from the south side of L. street to the south side of B. Street

Sixth Street from the North line of L. street to the south side of B. St

C. Street from Fourth Street to Sixth Street

D. Street from the Water line near Atlantic Street to Sixth Street

E Street from Fourth Street to Sixth Street

F " " " " " " "

G " " " " " " "

H " " " " " " "

I " " " " " " "

J " " " " " " "

K " " " " " " "

are hereby declared to be in good condition to the satisfaction of the ~~Common~~  
Common Council that sewer, gas, and water pipes are laid therein.

Sec. 2 That all of said streets and each of them within the limits in this ordinance designated are accepted by said City the Common Council, and shall <sup>kept in</sup> hereafter be repaired by the City of San Diego.

Sec. 3. That this ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this April 8th, 1891, and in opensession of said Board signed by the President of said Board this April 8th, 1891.——

H. T. Christian

President Board of Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego  
Calif. April 6th 1891 and signed in open session thereof by the President of  
April 13th 1891

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved: this fifteen day  
of April, 1891

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk

Ordinance

N<sup>O</sup>. 120

An Ordinance accepting  
Certain Sheets

Prepared by Cty Atty

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 120 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted April 6, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Repealed  
by Ord. 5274  
O.S.

Ordinance  
N<sup>o</sup> 120

An ordinance declaring certain  
streets in the City of San Diego in proper  
condition for the acceptance of the same  
by the City and providing for the accept-  
ance of the same

Be it ordained by the Board of Council-  
ors of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec. 1- That the following named  
streets be met Fourth Street from  
the south side of K Street to the  
south side of J Street:-

Fifth Street from the south side  
of L Street to the south side of B Street

Sixth Street from the north line of  
L Street to the south side of B Street

C Street from Fourth Street to Sixth Street

D Street from the Water line near Atlantic  
Street to Sixth Street

E Street from Fourth Street to Sixth Street

F " " " " " "

G " " " " " "

H " " " " " "

I " " " " " "

J " " " " " "

K " " " " " "

are hereby declared to be in good con-  
dition to the satisfaction of the Board

# Ordinances No

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |

An ordinance accepting  
paved streets

Adopted by Delegates  
Apr 6 - 1891

Common Council that sewer, gas, and water pipes are laid therein -

Sec 2 That all of said sheets are each of them within the limits in this ordinance designated are hereby accepted by and for the Common Council and shall hereafter be <sup>kept in</sup> repaired by the City of San Diego.

Sec 3 That this Ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this April 8th, 1891, and in open session of said Board signed by the President of said Board this April 8th, 1891.

J. S. Christian  
President Board of Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego Calif. April 8th 1891 and signed in open session thereof by the President April 13th 1891

D H Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates  
Approved: this fifteenth day of April, 1891.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest: J. C. Patton

City Clerk



Ordinance  
No 120

Be Ordinance accept-  
ing Carbon Steel

Prepared by City Clerk

Ordinance No. 120

*Providing for the  
Acceptance of Certain  
Streets and Declaring  
Same in proper Condition  
for Acceptance*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*W. B. 114*

DOCUMENT NO. 810



Book 3 Page 114 File 6

Ordinance No. 121.

Amending

Sec 3, of  
Ordinance No. ,  
"Establishing City Pound  
etc"  

---

DOCUMENT NO. 811

Book 3 Page 115 File 6

Repealed

Ordinance  
NO 121

An ordinance amending section three of ordinance NO 77 as amended and being an ordinance entitled an ordinance establishing a City Pound for estrays creating the office of Pound Keeper fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of the City of San Diego.

See--7 Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows  
Sec -1- That section three of ordinance NO 77 as amended and being an ordinance entitled an ordinance establishing a City Pound creating the office of Pound Keeper fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of the City of San Diego be amended so as to read as follows

Sec. -3- It shall be unlawful for any Horse mule cow hog pig sheep goat or other animal to run at large within the following described limits of the City of San Diego. to wit. All that portion of the City known as Pacific Beach, also beginning at a point made by the intersection of the bay shore with, Noel Street Street thence along said street to California Street, thence along said California Street to Henry Street thence along Henry Street continued in a straight line to the brow of the hill on south side of Mission Valley: thence eastward along the brow of the hill to Utah street extended north ward thence in a direct line southward along Utah street continued to the bay shore northwesterly to place of beginning also Reed & Hubbels and Whitneys Addition to the City of San Diego are included within said Pound limits.

Sec -2- That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, Cal. April 8th, 1891, and on said day signed by the President of said Board in open session this Spril 8th, 1891.

H. T. Christian  
President Board Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego  
Cal. April 6th 1891 and signed in open session by the President thereof April 13,  
1891

D. H. Hewitt

Pres of the Board of Delegates

Approved: this fifteenth  
day of April, 1891.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk

Ordinance

N<sup>o</sup> 121

An ordinance

Amending ordinance

N<sup>o</sup> 77

Prepared by Cty Atty  
at request of Board  
of Delegates

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 121 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted April 6, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Repealed

Ordinance

N<sup>o</sup> 121

An ordinance amending section three of ordinance N<sup>o</sup> 77 as amended and being an ordinance entitled an ordinance establishing a City Pound for estrays creating the office of Pound Keeper fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of the City of San Diego.

~~Be it~~ Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec-1- That section three of ordinance N<sup>o</sup> 77 as amended and being an ordinance entitled an ordinance establishing a City Pound creating the office of Pound Keeper fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of the City of San Diego be amended so as to read as follows

Sec-2- It shall be unlawful for any horse, mule, cow, hog, pig, sheep, goat or other animal to run at large within the following described limits of the City of San Diego. To wit, all that portion of the City known as Pacific Beach, also beginning at a point made by the intersection of the bay shore with, Oak Street.

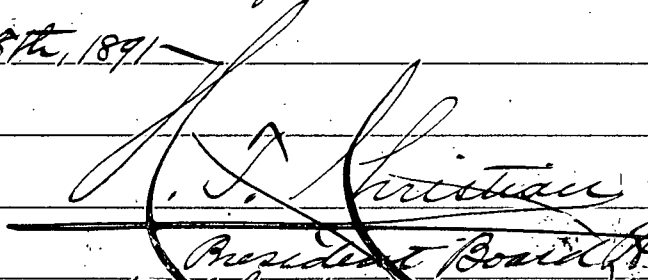
4-15-1901



1  
2 ~~street~~ thence along said street to Cali-  
3 fornia street thence along said California  
4 street to Henry street thence along Henry  
5 street continued in a straight line to the  
6 brow of the hill on South side of Mission  
7 valley thence eastward along the brow  
8 of the hill to Utah street extended north-  
9 ward thence in a direct line southward  
10 along Utah street continued to the bay  
11 shore northwesterly to place of beginning of  
12 also Reed, Hubbells and Whitney's Addi-  
13 tion to the City of San Diego are included  
14 within said Peace limits

15  
16 Sec - 2 - That this ordinance shall take  
17 effect and be in force from and after its  
18 passage and its publication in the  
19 San Diego Daily Sun.

20 Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen  
21 of the City of San Diego, Cal. April 8th, 1891, and on  
22 said day signed by the President of said Board in open  
23 session this April 8th, 1891 -

24  
25   
26 President Board of Aldermen

27 Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of  
28 the City of San Diego Cal. April 4th 1891 and signed in open  
29 session by the President thereof April 13th 1891

30 D H Hewitt  
31 Approved: this fifteenth Pres of the Board of Delegates  
32 day of April, 1891.  
Douglas Gunn  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. C. Patton  
City Clerk

Ordinance  
No 121.

An ordinance  
Amending Ordinance  
No 77

Prepared & Enacted  
at request of Board  
of Delegates.

Ordinance No 121  
Amending Ordinance  
No 77  
Enacted at the  
City of St. Louis  
Missouri  
June 11th 1904

✓  
Ordinance No. 121

*Amending Sec 3 of  
Ordinance No 74  
"Establishing City Park  
etc"*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT NO. 811



Book 3 Page 115 File 6

Ordinance No. 122 .

Dedicating to the  
Public for Roads  
and Streets.--Certain  
lands belonging to City  
\_\_\_\_\_

Box 95 - 36

0.3.116

DOCUMENT NO. 812

4/20/1891

File No. 5

Book 3 Page 116 File 6

Ordinance N<sup>o</sup> 122

An ordinance dedicating to the public for the use and purpose of ~~a~~ public roads & streets certain lands belonging to the City of San Diego

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec -1- That there is hereby dedicated to the public for the use and purpose of public roads & streets certain lands belonging to the City of San Diego and being so much of unnumbered Lot lying east of Pueblo Lot 1344. as may be necessary for the extention of R Street over said unnumbered Lot and being 80 feet in width from the west boundary line of said unnumbered Lot to the ~~to~~ the east boundary line of the Pueblo. Also a strip of land 20 feet in width along the entire boundary line of the Pueblo of San Diego and being within said unnumbered Lot hereinbefore mentioned.

Sec. -2- That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Passed approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates this 20th day of April 1891 & signed in open session by the President thereof on the 20th day of April 1891.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this April 8th, 1891, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof this April 21st, 1891.

H. T. Christian

President Board of Aldermen

Approved: this twenty-ninth day of April 1891

Douglas Gunn, Mayor of the City of San Diego

Ordinance

N<sup>O</sup> 122

An ordinance  
dedicating certain  
Lands for the purpose  
of Public streets

Prepared by City Atty at  
request of Board of  
Aldermen.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Ap1 8 - 1891.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 122 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted April 8, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

# Ordinance

N<sup>o</sup> 122

An ordinance dedicating to the public for the use and purposes of a public roads & streets certain lands belonging to the City of San Diego

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec-1- That there is hereby dedicated to the public for the use and purposes of public roads & streets certain lands belonging to the City of San Diego and being so much of unnumbered Lot lying east of Pueblo Lot 1344. as may be necessary for the extension of R Street over said unnumbered Lot said being 80 feet in width from the west boundary line of said unnumbered Lot to the east boundary line of the Pueblo. Also a strip of land 20 feet in width along the entire boundary line of the Pueblo of San Diego and being within said unnumbered Lot herein before mentioned

Sec-2- That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1891 & signed in open session by the President thereof on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1891.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this April 8<sup>th</sup> 1891, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof this April 21<sup>st</sup> 1891

H. J. Christian

President Board of Aldermen

Approved: this twenty-ninth day of April, 1891  
Douglas Green, Mayor of the City of San Diego



✓  
Ordinance No. 122.

*Dedicating to the  
Public for Roads  
and Streets. — Certain  
lands belonging to City*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3. 116.*

DOCUMENT NO. 812

*4-10-1911 FILED*



Book 3 Page 116 File 6

Ordinance No. 123

Providing for a  
Special Election -  
Second Ward - Elect  
One Member Bd Delegates

0.3.117

DOCUMENT NO. 813

Book 3 Page 117 File 6

123  
Ordinance No 123

An ordinance providing for a special election to be held in the second Ward of the City of San Diego for the purpose of electing one member of the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec -1 That the qualified electors residing in the 2nd Ward of the City of San Diego are hereby notified that a special election will be held in said Ward on the 14th day of May 1891, for the purpose of electing one member of the Board of Delegates, one member only having been elected at the general Municipal election held in said Ward on the 7th day of April 1891. Carrie Carter and John H. Marshall each having received an equal number of votes for said office.

Sec. 2. For the purpose of said special election the following polling places are hereby designated and the following named persons are hereby designated as Inspectors Judges and Clerk in their respective precincts for said special election

Second Ward: 1st Precinct Polling Place Alta Stable. Inspectors W.H. Pringle and Dr. R. B. Ironsides Judges W. S. Hinkles and J. B. Minnix Clerks G. W. Huggance and W. C. Nerney

2nd Precinct Polling Place 1539 Front Street between Beech & Cedar. Inspectors G. B. Chapman T. H. Nerney. Judges M. C. Israel Geo P. Burke Clerks James Gilmore Geo M. Daniels said special election to be held in accordance with the laws of the State of California and the Charter of said City

Sec. -3. The Polls for said election to be opened at Sunrise on said 14th day of May 1891 ~~with-said-be-kept-open~~ and must be Kept open until 5 o clock P M of said day when such polls shall be closed

Sec. -4. The City Clerk is hereby directed to furnish all necessary blank Tally sheets open resigters (sic - registers) ballot boxes and other materials for the purpose of said election.

Sec. 5 That this ordinance shall constitute the notice of such official election and the City Clerk is hereby instructed to publish the same for 15 days in the official newspaper of the City of San Diego

Sec -6- That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen, April 21 - 1891. & signed in open session thereof, by the President of said Board, April 28 - 1891.

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates April 27 - 1891 - & signed in open session by the President thereof, April 27- 1891.

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved this twenty-ninth day of April, 1891.

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. T. Patton

City Clerk

Adopted by Aldermen

Apr 21-1891

Adopted by Delegates

Apr 27 - 1891

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 123 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted April 27, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

## Ordinance

N<sup>o</sup> 128.

An ordinance providing for a special election to be held in the second Ward of the City of San Diego for the purpose of electing one member of the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows

Sec-1 That the qualified electors residing in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward of the City of San Diego are hereby notified that a special election will be held in said Ward on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891 for the purpose of electing one member of the Board of Delegates, one member only having been elected at the general Municipal election held in said Ward on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1891. George Carter and John H. Marshall each having received an equal number of votes for said office.

Sec 2. For the purpose of said special election the following polling places are hereby designated and the following named persons are hereby designated as Inspectors Judges and Clerks in their respective precincts for said special election

Second Ward 1st Precinct Polling place Alta Stable. Inspectors W H Pringle and Dr R B Strands Judges M S Hinkle and J B Morris Clerks E A Haggard and

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Adopted by Aldermen  
Apr 21-1891  
Adopted by Delegate  
Apr 27-1891



W. B. Herney

2<sup>nd</sup> Precinct Polling place 1539 Front  
Street between Bush & Cedar. Inspectors  
G. B. Chapman T. H. Herney Judges  
M. B. Israel Geo. P. Buske Clerk  
James Gilmore Geo. W. Donah

3<sup>rd</sup> Special election to be held in  
accordance with the laws of the State of  
California and the Charter of said City  
Sec. 3. The Polls for said election to be  
opened at Sunrise on said 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1891 and ~~not to be kept~~ <sup>kept</sup> open and  
must be kept open until 5 o'clock P.M.  
of said day when said polls shall be  
closed.

Sec. 4. The City Clerk is hereby directed  
to furnish all necessary blank tally  
sheet great registers; ballot boxes and  
other material required for the purpose  
of said election.

Sec. 5. That the ordinance shall cause  
to be published the notice of such special elec-  
tion and the City Clerk is hereby authorized  
to publish the same for 15 days ~~in~~ in  
the official newspaper of the City of San De

Sec. 6. That this ordinance shall take ef-  
fect on June 1<sup>st</sup> 1891 and be in force  
Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen  
April 21-1891 & signed in open session thereof, by the  
President of said Board, April 28-1891.

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

1 Passed, approved & adopted by the Board of Delegates  
2 April 27-1891- & signed in my own session by the President  
3 King - April 27-1891. D H Hewitt

4 President of the Board of Delegates

5  
6 Approved this twenty-ninth  
7 day of April, 1891.

8 Douglas Gunn

9 Mayor of the City of San Diego

10 Attest: J. C. Patton

11 City Clerk

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
City Clerk  
J. C. Patton  
April 27-1891

Ordinance No. 123

*Providing for a  
Special Election to  
Second Ward - Elect  
One Member of Delegates*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Oct. 3, 117*

DOCUMENT NO. 813



DOCUMENT NO. 814

---

ORDINANCE NO. 124

Providing for Compensation,  
Organization, Members of  
Hart Hook & Ladder Co  
A Volunteer Fire  
Organization

0-3-117

Book 3 Page 117 File 6

Ordinance

N<sup>O</sup> 124

An ordinance providing for the compensation of the members of the Hart Hook and Ladder Company a Volunteer Fire organization of the City of San Diego, for the year 1891

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows-

Sec -1- That the Compensation of the members of the Volunteer Fire organization known as the Hart Hook and Ladder company of the City of San Diego is hereby fixed at the sum of two dollars for each of said members' consisting of the following named persons Wm Ramsey R. L. Ramsey W. W. Wetzel F. C. Chanter E. E. Spileman G. L. Harvey Wm J. Beale C. S. Pollock A. V. Capps F. R. Pollock S. B. Zummen

Sec -2- That said amount shall be paid to the Chief of the fire department for the benifit (sic) of the above named members of the said Hart Hook and Ladder Company

Sec.-3- That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen April 28<sup>th</sup> 1891 and signed by the President thereof in open session of said Board April 28<sup>th</sup> 1891

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

Passed approved and adoped by the Board of Delegates April 27<sup>th</sup> 1891 and signed in open session thereof by the President of said Board Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1891

D. H. Hewitt

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved: this first day of May, 1891

Douglas Gunn

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest: J. F. Patton

City Clerk

Ordinance

No. 124

An Ordinance

Adopted by Delegates

Apr 27-1891

Adopted by Aldermen

Apr 28th 1891

San Diego April 27/91

I hereby certify that  
the sum of Twenty two  
Dollars can be appropriated  
from the General Fund  
for the payment herein  
mentioned

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 124 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted April 28, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy



# Ordinance

No 124

An ordinance providing for the Compensation of the members of the Hook and Ladder Company a Volunteer Fire organization of the City of San Diego for the year 1891

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows-

Sec-1 - That the Compensation of the members of the Volunteer Fire organization known as the Hook and Ladder Company of the City of San Diego is hereby fixed at the sum of Two dollars for each of said members Consisting of the following named persons Wm Ramsey R. L. Ramsey W. W. Wetzel F. B. Charter E. E. Spilman G. B. Hursey W. J. Beale G. S. Pollock A. V. Capps F. R. Pollock S. B. Zimmerman

Sec-2 - That said amount shall be paid to the Chief of the fire department for the benefit of the above named members of the said Hook and Ladder Company

Sec-3 - That this ordinance shall take effect as soon as it is passed and after its passage

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen April 28<sup>th</sup> 1891 and signed by the President thereof in open session of said Board April 28<sup>th</sup> 1891

H. T. Christian

President Board Aldermen

1 Passed approved & adapted by the Board of Delegates  
2 April 27<sup>th</sup> 1891 and signed in open session thereof by  
3 The President of said Board April 30<sup>th</sup> 1891

4 D. H. Hewitt

5 President of the Board of Delegates

6 Approved: this first day of May, 1891

7 Douglas Gunn

8 Mayor of the City of San Diego

9 Attest:

10 J. F. Patton  
11 City Clerk

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
Enclosure  
No. 124

one enclosure

Adopted by Delegates

Apr 27-1891

adapted by Alderman

Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1891

Sign D. H. Hewitt April 27<sup>th</sup> 1891  
I hereby certify that  
the sum of \$1000  
which is appropriated  
from the General Fund  
for the improvement  
mentioned  
D. H. Hewitt  
President

Filed ..... 190

City Clerk

By ..... Deputy.

**Ordinance No. 124**  
*Providing for Compensation,  
Members of  
Nash Hook & Ladder Co  
a Volunteer Fire  
Organization*  
Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

C-3-117

Book 3 Page 117 File 6

Ordinance No. 125

Levying a tax on

all property for

Fiscal Year 1891

0.3. - 119

DOCUMENT NO. 815

Book 3 Page 119 File 6

Ordinance No 125

An ordinance levying a Tax on all property in the City of San Diego California for the Fiscal year 1891.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the following taxes are hereby levied for the fiscal year 1891, on all taxable property situated and assessed in the City of San Diego California viz; one dollar on each one hundred dollars valuation of Taxable property to be apportioned as follows,

|                                                      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| For 1. Fire Department Fund                          | \$0.08.8 3 |
| For 2. Salary Fund                                   | \$0.14.5   |
| For 3. Police Department Fund                        | \$0.00.4   |
| For 4. Street Fund                                   | \$0.05.1   |
| For 5 Sewer & Drainage Fund                          | \$0.12.6   |
| For 6 School Fund                                    | \$0.16.3   |
| For 7 Street Light Fund                              | \$0.09.4   |
| For 8 Park improvement Fund                          | \$0.00.3   |
| For 9 Public Health Fund                             | \$0.00.6   |
| for 10 Library Fund                                  | \$0.02.7   |
| For 11 Public Building Fund                          | \$0.02.4   |
| For 12 Office Fund                                   | \$0.00.1   |
| For 13 General Fund                                  | \$0.03.9   |
| For Municipal Bond, interest and<br>sinking Fund     | \$0.00.5   |
| For 15 Municipal School Interest<br>and Sinking Fund | \$0.04.1   |
| For 16. Municipal Sewer Interest<br>and Sinking Fund | \$0.18.8   |

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved, and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891.

S Levi

President Board Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1891.

H. H. Williams

President board Delegates

Approved this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

M Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest.

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance

No. 125

Tax Levy 1891

Adopted by Aldermen

May, 7/91

Adopted by Delegates

May 7/91

Published May 9/91

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 125 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted May 7, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy



Ordinance No 125

An ordinance levying a tax on all property in the City of San Diego California for the Fiscal year 1891.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the following taxes are hereby levied for the fiscal year 1891 on all taxable property situated and assessed in the City of San Diego California viz: One dollar on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property to be apportioned as follows.

|                                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| For 1 Fire Department Fund                        | \$0.0883 |
| For 2 Salary Fund                                 | \$0.14.5 |
| For 3 Police Department Fund                      | \$0.00.4 |
| For 4 Street Fund                                 | \$0.05.1 |
| For 5 Sewer Drainage Fund                         | \$0.12.6 |
| For 6 School Fund                                 | \$0.16.3 |
| For 7 Street Light Fund                           | \$0.09.4 |
| For 8 Park Improvement Fund                       | \$0.00.3 |
| For 9 Public Health Fund                          | \$0.00.6 |
| For 10 Library Fund                               | \$0.02.7 |
| For 11 Public Building Fund                       | \$0.02.4 |
| For 12 Office Fund                                | \$0.00.1 |
| For 13 General Fund                               | \$0.03.9 |
| For 14 Municipal Bond Interest and Sinking Fund   | \$0.00.5 |
| For 15 Municipal School Interest and Sinking Fund | \$0.04.1 |

Adopted by the  
Board of Aldermen  
Ordinance No

5/7/97

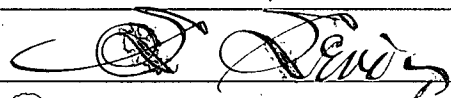
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

For 16 Municipal Assess, Dubuich  
and Survey Fund


\$0.18,8

Section 2, That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved, and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891.

  
President Board Aldermen

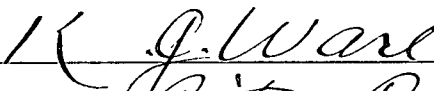
Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891.

  
President Board Delegates

Approved this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891  
M. L. Luman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

attest.

  
City Clerk

# Ordinance

No. 125

Made King May 9/91

Adapted by Aldermen  
May 7/91

Adapted by Delegates  
May 7/91

Published May 9/91

80188

✓  
Ordinance No. 26.

*Levying a tax on  
all property for  
Fiscal year 1891*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3. - 119*

DOCUMENT NO. 815



Book 3 Page 119 File 6

Ordinance No. 126

Levyng, Tax

~~That~~ (That) Portion of Coronado

Beach Segregated

from City of San Diego

---

DOCUMENT NO. 816

Book 3 Page 119 File 7

Ordinance No. 126

An ordinance levying a Tax on all the taxable property, within that portion of Coronado Beach segregated from the City of San Diego Calif. for the fiscal year 1891

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego California as follows:

Section 1. That the following taxes are hereby levied for the fiscal year 1891. on all the Taxable property situated and assessed within that portion of Coronado Beach segregated from the City of San Diego, to be apportioned as follows:

For 1. Municipal Bond Interest and Sinking Fund a rate of \$0.00.5 on each \$100.

For 2 Municipal School, Interest and Sinking Fund, a rate of \$0.04.1 on each \$100.

For 3. Municipal Sewer, Interest and Sinking Fund a rate of \$0.18.8. on each \$100.

Sec. 2 That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 7th day of May 1891

S Levi

President Board Aldermen.

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 7th day of May 1891

H. H. Williams

President Board Delegates.

Approved this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

M Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest

J. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance

No. 126

Tax Levy 1891

---

Adopted by Aldermen

May 7/91

---

Adopted by Delegates

May 7/91

---

Published May 9/91

---



I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 126 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted May 7, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance No 126

1 An Ordinance levying a tax on all  
2 the taxable property, within that  
3 portion of Coronado Beach segregated  
4 from the City of San Diego Calif.  
5 for the fiscal year 1891.

6  
7 Be it ordained by the Common  
8 Council of the City of San Diego  
9 California as follows:

10  
11 Section 1. That the following taxes  
12 are hereby levied for the fiscal  
13 year 1891, on all the taxable  
14 property situated and assessed  
15 within that portion of Coronado  
16 Beach segregated from the  
17 City of San Diego, to be apportioned  
18 as follows:

19 For 1. Municipal Bond, Interest and  
20 Sinking Fund a rate of \$0.005 on each \$100.

21 For 2 Municipal School, Interest and Sinking  
22 Fund, a rate of \$0.041 on each \$100.

23 For 3. Municipal Sewer, Interest and  
24 Sinking Fund a rate of \$0.188 on each \$100.

25  
26 Sec 2 That this ordinance shall  
27 take effect and be in force  
28 from and after its passage  
29 and one publication in the  
30 San Diego Daily Sun.  
31 Passed approved and adopted  
32 by the Board of aldermen this

1 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

2 J. Lewis

3 President Board of Aldermen

4  
5 Passed approved and adopted by  
6 the Board of Delegates this 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
7 May 1891

8 A. H. Williams

9 President Board Delegates

10  
11 Approved this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

12 M. Shuman;

13 attest Mayor of the City of San Diego.

14 R. J. Ware  
15 City Clerk

Ordinance No.

*Laying Tap  
for Portion of Corridor  
Repeal Segregated  
from City of Memphis*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

DOCUMENT NO. 816



BOOK 3 Page 119 File 7

Ordinance No. 127

To Fix Compensation

Member, Board of

Equalization

---

0.3. 120

DOCUMENT NO. 817

Book 3 Page 120 File 7

Ordinance No. 127

An Ordinance to fix the Compensation of Members of the Board of Equalization of the City of San Diego for the year 1891.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego.

Sec. 1- That each member of the Board of Equalization shall receive as compensation therefor the sum of four (\$4<sup>00</sup>) dollars per day for each and every day by them actually engaged in said business.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1891, and signed by the President thereof in open session June 1<sup>st</sup> 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, and signed by the President thereof in open session May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

S. Levi - President

Board of Aldermen

Approved this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

San Diego May 7, 1891

I hereby certify that/the  
within can be passed without  
violation of any of the  
provisions of the Charter

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

Ordinance No. 127

Fixing Compensation

of the

Board of Equalization

---

Adopted by the

Board of Delegates

May 25<sup>th</sup>/91

---

Adopted by the

Board of Alderman

May 26/91

---



I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 127 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted May 26, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance No 127

An Ordinance to fix the Compensation of Members of the Board of Equalization of the City of San Diego for the year 1891.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego.

Sec. 1. That each Member of the Board of Equalization shall receive as Compensation therefor the Sum of four (\$4.00) dollars per day for each and every day by them actually engaged in said business.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates May 25<sup>th</sup> 1891, and signed by the President thereof in open Session June 1<sup>st</sup> 1891.

H. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, and signed by the President thereof in open Session May 26<sup>th</sup> 1891.

D. Devin President  
Board of alderman

Approved this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1891.

M. H. H. H.  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

attest

H. Jewell  
City Clerk

✓  
Ordinance No.

To fix Compensation  
Members, Board of  
Equalization

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

C. 3. 120

DOCUMENT NO. 817



Ordinance No. 128

Accepting, the Water

Plant Organizing,

a Water Depart-

ment Creating Board

Water Commissioners

0.3--121

DOCUMENT NO. 818

Book 3 Page 121 File 7

Repealed

Ordinance No. 128

An ordinance accepting the water plant, organizing a water department, creating a Board of Water Commissioners, fixing their bonds, and prescribing their duties and powers, and fixing their salaries, and establishing a water fund.

Whereas, under the lease between the City of San Diego, and Bryant Howard, J.W. Collins, Charles S. Hamilton, M.T. Gilmore, and A.E. Horton, executed on the 18th day of April, 1891, by virtue of the authority of joint resolution (sic) No. 56, duly adopted by the Common Council, the said city of San Diego has acquired the right (~~the right~~) of, possession to, and use of all and every portion of the water plant now owned by the xxxx San Diego Water Company, including all ~~supply~~ pipes, pipe lines, hydrants, wells, pumps and pump machinery, and the real estate upon which said machinery and wells are situated, and the buildings thereon, stand pipes, reservoirs, meters, and everything now connected with the supply of water to the City of San Diego, under the present system of the said San Diego Water Company, with the right to use said pipes, and allthings (sic) above mentioned, for the purpose of distributing water to the ~~party of the second part, and the~~ citizens of the City of San Diego for a term of years, upon the terms and conditions, and subject to the provisions particularly specified in said lease; now therefore

~~NOW THEREFORE~~, Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. That the Board of Water Commissioners, and the joint Water Committes (sic) of the Common Council proceed without delay to inspect and inventory of the property and rights conveyed to the City by said lease.

Section 2. That the Board of Water Commissioners of said City, be, and it is hereby authorized and instructed, when said inspection and inventory shall have been completed, to take full possession in the name of the City, of all property conveyed to said city, by virtue of said lease.

Section 3. That in conformity with the provisions of ~~paragraph~~ Chapter 6 of Article 5 of the City Charter, the Mayor shall immediately appoint three citizens of the city, to be water commissioners, who shall have the powers and perform the duties Enumerated in the City charter.

Section 4. The Board of Water Commissioners may appoint such subordinates, and employ such labor and purchase such material, as may be necessary for the proper operation and maintainance (sic) of the property. The salaries of such subordinates to be fixed by the Common Council.

Section 5. That in the absence of specific ordinances on the subjects, the said Board of Water Commissioners shall have the power and authority to adopt and enforce such rules as it may deem proper for the regulation, management, ~~creation~~ control, and care of the water department, in all of its details.

Section 6. That said Board shall ~~receive~~ set all water ~~rights~~ rates for takeers or consumers, in accordance with such ordinances

as are now in force, or which may hereafter be adopted and no special rate or special permission for the use of water shall be granted without the joint resolution of the Common Council.

Section 7. That all extensions of the pipe system, and the placing of fire hydrants, the making of rates for sale of water to manufacturers for irrigation, and for like purposes, at different rates than provided by ordinance, shall be authorized by joint ~~reelution~~ resolution of the Common Council, upon the recommendation of said Board of Water Commissioners and joint water committees, and all work so authorized shall be done under the supervision of the Board of Water Commissioners, and in conformity with the rules established by it.

Section 8. That all money received by said Board shall be paid to the City Treasurer, who shall give duplicate receipts therefor, one of which shall be filed with the City Auditor, who shall keep an accurate account of all receipts and disbursements.

Section 9. That in conformity with the provisions of the City Charter, a water fund is hereby established, into which all revenues derived from the department shall be paid, and upon which all warrants shall be drawn for salaries, material, supplies and expenses, of every description, connected with the Water department, including the monthly payment of rent as stipulated by said lease, which warrants shall be drawn and paid in the order above mentioned.

Section 10. That the members of said Board of Water Commissioners shall receive for their services, the following

salaries, payable from the water fund. The President Commissioner, ~~\$125~~\$100. per month; the engineer commissioner, \$50 per month; the superintendent Commissioner, \$100 per month.

Section 11. That all offices created and all salaries provided for under and by ~~virture~~ the provisions of this ordinance, shall cease whenever the city, by action of the Common Council, or by action of any court, or otherwise, in its offical capacity, shall terminate the water lease, for the carrying out of which these offices and salaries have been especially created and provided.

Section 12. That each of said commissioners shall give and provide a bond in the manner provided by the Charter in the sum of ~~\$10000~~. Ten Thousand Dollars. (\$10.000.)

Section 13. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, & approved and one publication in the official paper of the City of San Diego.

Passed and adopted by the Board of Delegates, June 24th 1891, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof, the 24th day of June, 1891.

---

President Board of Delegates



Ordinance 128

Page 5

Passed and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, the 24th day of June, 1891, and signed by the President of said Board, in open session thereof, June 30th, 1891.

---

President Board of Aldermen.

Approved this 30th day of June, 1891.

M Sherman:

Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest

K.Y. Ward  
City Clerk

[SEAL]

Ordinance #128

Adopted by Aldermen

June 24"/91

---

Adopted by Delegates

June 24"/91

---

Approved by Mayor

June /91

---

Published June /91

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 128 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted June 24, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

1 An ordinance accepting the water plant, organizing a  
2 water department, creating a Board of Water Commissioners, fix-  
3 ing their bonds, and prescribing their duties and powers, and  
4 fixing their salaries, and establishing a water fund.

5  
6 WHEREAS, under the lease between the City of San Diego,  
7 and Bryant Howard, J. W. Collins, Charles S. Hamilton, M. T.  
8 Gilmore, and A. E. Horton, executed on the 18th day of April,  
9 1891, by virtue of the authority of joint resolution No. 56,  
10 duly adopted by the Common Council, the said city of San Diego  
11 has acquired the right (the right) of possession to, and use of  
12 all and every portion of the water plant now owned by the ~~xxx~~  
13 San Diego Water Company, including all ~~supply~~ pipes, pipe lines,  
14 hydrants, wells, pumps and pump machinery, and the real estate  
15 upon which said machinery and wells are situated, and the build-  
16 ings thereon, stand pipes, reservoirs, meters, and everything  
17 now connected with the supply of water to the City of San Diego,  
18 under the present system of the said San Diego Water Company,  
19 with the right to use said pipes, and all things above mentioned,  
20 for the purpose of distributing water to the ~~party of the se-~~  
21 ~~cond part, and the citizens~~ *of the City of San Diego* for a term of years, upon the terms  
22 and conditions, and subject to the provisions particularly  
23 specified in said lease; *now therefore*

24 ~~NOW THEREFORE~~, *Be* it ordained by the Common Council  
25 of the City of San Diego, as follows:

26 Section 1. That the Board of Water Commissioners, and  
27 the joint Water Committee of the Common Council proceed without  
28 delay to inspect and inventory ~~as~~ the property and rights con-  
29 veyed to the City by said lease.

30 Section 2. That the Board of Water Commissioners of

1 said City, be, and it is hereby authorized and instructed,  
2 when said inspection and inventory shall have been completed,  
3 to take full possession in the name of the City, of all property  
4 conveyed to said city, by virtue of said lease.

5 Section 3. That in conformity with the provisions of  
6 ~~Chapter~~ <sup>Chapter</sup> 6 of Article 5 of the City Charter, the Mayor shall  
7 immediately appoint three citizens of the city, to be water  
8 commissioners, who shall have the powers and perform the duties  
9 ~~enumerated~~ in the City charter.

10 Section 4. The Board of Water Commissioners may appoint  
11 such subordinates, and employ such labor and purchase such mater-  
12 ial, as may be necessary for the proper operation and main-  
13 tainance of the property. The salaries of such subordinates to  
14 be fixed by the Common Council.

15 Section 5. That in the absence of specific ordinances  
16 on the subjects, the said Board of Water Commissioners shall  
17 have the power and authority to adopt and enforce such rules  
18 as it may deem proper for the regulation, management, ~~creation~~ <sup>control</sup>,  
19 and care of the water department, in all of its details.

20 Section 6. That said Board shall ~~receive~~ <sup>set</sup> all water  
21 ~~rates~~ <sup>rates</sup> for take~~rs~~ or consumers, in accordance with such ordi-  
22 nances as are now in force, or which may hereafter be adopted  
23 and no special rate or special permission for the use of water  
24 shall be granted without the joint resolution of the Common  
25 Council.

26 Section 7. That all extensions of the pipe system, and  
27 the placing of fire hydrants, the making of rates, for sale of  
28 water to ~~manufacture~~ <sup>manufacture</sup> for irrigation, and for like purposes, at dif-  
29 ferent rates than provided by ordinance, shall be authorized  
30 by joint ~~resolution~~ resolution of the Common Council, upon the

1 recommendation of said Board of Water Commissioners and joint  
2 water committees, and all work so authorized shall be done  
3 under the supervision of the Board of Water Commissioners, and  
4 in conformity with the rules established by it.

5 Section 8. That all money received by said Board shall  
6 be paid to the City Treasurer, who shall give duplicate receipts  
7 therefor, one of which shall be filed with the City Auditor,  
8 who shall keep an <sup>accurate</sup> account of all receipts and disbursements.

9 Section 9. That in conformity with the provisions of  
10 the City Charter, a water fund is hereby established, into  
11 which all revenues *derived from* the department shall be paid,  
12 and upon which all warrants shall be drawn for salaries,  
13 material, supplies and expenses, of every description, connect-  
14 ed with the Water department, <sup>including</sup> the monthly payment of rent as  
15 stipulated by said lease, which warrants shall be drawn and  
16 paid in the order above mentioned.

17 Section 10. That the members of said Board of Water  
18 Commissioners shall receive for their services, the following  
19 salaries, payable from the water fund. The President Commis-  
20 sioner, <sup>100</sup> ~~\$125~~ per month; the engineer commissioner, \$50 per month;  
21 the superintendent Commissioner, \$100 per month.

22 Section 11. That all offices created and all salaries  
23 provided for under and by ~~xxxxxx~~ the provisions of this ordi-  
24 nance, shall cease whenever the city, by action of the Common  
25 Council, or by action of any court, or otherwise, in its offi-  
26 cial capacity, shall terminate the water lease, for the carry-  
27 ing out of which these offices and salaries have been especial-  
28 ly created and provided.

29 Section 12. That each of said commissioners shall give  
30 and provide a bond in the manner provided by the Charter in

1 the sum of ~~\$10000~~ *Ten Thousand Dollars, (\$10,000,)*

2 Section 13. That this ordinance shall take effect and  
3 be in force from and after its passage, <sup>+ approval</sup> and one publication  
4 in the official paper of the City of San Diego.

5 Passed and adopted by the Board of Delegates, June  
6 *24<sup>th</sup>* 1891, and signed by the President of said Board in  
7 open session thereof, the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of June, 1891.

8 *H. A. Williams*

9 President Board of Delegates.

10 Passed and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of  
11 June, 1891, and signed by the President of said Board, in  
12 open session thereof, June *30<sup>th</sup>*, 1891.

13 *D. L. Davis*

14 President Board of Aldermen.

15  
16 Approved this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of June, 1891,

17 *M. Thurman*

18 Mayor of the City of San Diego.

19 attest.

20 *R. J. Ware*  
21 *City Clerk*  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Ordinance No.

Accepting the Water  
Plant Organizing  
a Water Supply  
Plant Operating Board  
~~Water Commissioners~~

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

C. 3-121

DOCUMENT NO. 818



Book 3 Page 12/ File 7



Ordinance No. 129

Providing for,  
Advertising and  
Sale of Lease of  
Certain Lands

---

0.3-122

DOCUMENT NO. 819

7-22

Book 3 Page 122 File 7

Ordinance No. 129

Adopted by Delegates

July 6"/91

Adopted by Aldermen

July 7 "/91

Approved by Mayor

July 22/91

Lease, &

---

Ordinance No 129.  
City of San Diego

Adopted by Delegates  
July 6/91

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
July 7/91

---

THIS INDENTURE, made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A.D. 1891, by and between the City of San Diego, through its Common Council, the party of the first part, and \_\_\_\_\_ of San Diego, California, the party of the second part, WITNESSETH:-

THAT WHEREAS, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1891, an ~~ordinance~~<sup>resolution</sup> was duly passed by said City Council, authorizing the leasing of the lands hereinafter described, for mining purposes only, and ordering notice by publication to be made that on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1891, a lease of said lands would be made at public auction to the highest bidder,

AND WHEREAS, at the said time and place said lease was offered at public auction, and the said party of the second part was the highest bidder, said lease was struck off to said party of the second part;

NOW, THEREFORE, said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the rents, covenants and agreements herein contained on the part of the party of the second part, his executors, administrators and assigns, to be kept and performed, does by these presents, lease, demise and let unto the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators and assigns, the exclusive right to prospect, develop work and mine coal, petroleum and bitumen upon the property hereinafter described, and to extract the same therefrom, with the right to use such surface ground only, as is necessary for conveniently prospecting and mining such coal, petroleum and bitumen as may be found upon said lands, and taking the same therefrom, and for necessary buildings, for machinery

warehouses and employees.

Said lands and premises are situated in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, and described as follows, to wit:- Pueblo lot thirteen hundred and thirty-one (1331) and fractional pueblo lots thirteen hundred and thirty-two (1332) and thirteen hundred and thirty-seven (1337) as per official map thereof on file in the office of the County Recorder of San Diego, County.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said premises for the uses and purposes above mentioned unto said party of the second part, his executors, administrators and assigns, for the period of fifteen years next ensuing from the 1st day of August, 1891, to be fully completed and ending, yielding and paying therefor unto said party of the first part, its successors and assigns the sum of

Dollars in gold coin of the United States, as rent for the use and occupation of said land and premises, and the further sum of fifteen (15) cents per ton for each ton of coal, and ten (10) cents per ton for each ton of bitumen extracted from said land, and the sum of five (5) cents per barrel for each barrel of petroleum extracted from said land, and

And it is mutually agreed by and between said parties that the selling price of coal taken from said lands, and furnished to the residents of the City of San Diego, for domestic and manufacturing purposes, shall be furnished to said parties for actual consumption in said City by the person purchasing the same, shall not exceed five dollars per ton, #

And it is further agreed by and between the parties to this lease that the said party of the second part shall furnish to the citizens of San Diego for domestic and manufacturing purposes, a sufficient amount of coal if the same shall be taken from said land to supply all the wants of the citizens of San Diego for domestic and manufacturing purposes at said price.

Said party of the second part, for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, does hereby covenant and agree to and with said party of the first part, its successors and assigns, that the said party of the second part, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, shall and will, during the term of said lease, well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said party of the first part, its successors and assigns, said rent in the manner limited and

*payable monthly on the first day of each and every month.*

prescribed, as aforesaid, without any deduction, fraud or delay, according to the true intent and meaning of these presents, and that he will not assign this lease without the consent or permission of said party of the first part having been first obtained by resolution duly passed by its Common Council.

And the said party of the first part hereby reserves the exclusive right to the ownership in fee of said lands.

And it is further agreed that in case the said party of the second part shall fail to discover coal, petroleum or bitumen upon the said land in paying quantities, within the period of one year from the date hereof, or in case of discovery of said coal, petroleum or bitumen, if said party of the second part, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall fail to work the same to their fullest capacity, or if the same shall be closed down except for repairs, then in either of said events, this lease shall immediately terminate and the said party of the first part may re-enter and take possession of said premises.

PROVIDED ALWAYS, that if the rent above reserved, or any part thereof, shall be in arrears or unpaid at the date of payment, or shall any assignment of this lease be made without the consent of the said party of the first part, or should said party of the second part fail to comply with any of the covenants and conditions hereinbefore contained, then this lease shall be void and of no effect at the option of the said party of the first part, and said party of the first part may re-enter and re-possess itself of said premises and every part thereof.

And it is further agreed that this lease shall not in any way interfere with the use and possession of said party of the first part to the surface ground of said premises, other than such part thereof as may be necessary for said party of the second part to use in prospecting, developing and working any mines of coal, petroleum or bitumen found thereon, and rights of way over said land, and necessary buildings for machinery, ware houses and employees.

And it is further agreed that the Mayor of said City Council shall have the right to appoint the Board of Public Works, whose duty it shall be, and it shall have the right to inspect all mines upon said premises, and the books of said party of the second part or his assigns, for the purpose of ascertaining that the covenants and conditions of this lease are being fully complied with.

Time is of the essence of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said party of the first part by its duly authorized agents, and the party of the second part have executed this instrument, this       day of

,1891.

---

---

---

Ordinance No.

*Providing for  
Advertising and  
Sale or Lease of  
Certain Lands*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3-122*

DOCUMENT NO. 819

*7-22*



Book 3 Page 122 File 7



Ordinance No. 130

Fixing Salaries of  
Assistant Secy, Collectors,  
Meter Man, of Board of  
Water Commissioners.

0.3.123

DOCUMENT NO. 820

Book 3 Page 123 File 7

Repealed

Ordinance No 130

An Ordinance fixing the Salaries of Assistant Secretary, Collectors, and Meter-Man of the Board of Water Commissioners.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:-

Section 1. That the salaries of the Assistant Secretary, Collectors, and Meter-Man appointed and employed by the Board of Water Commissioners be, and the same are hereby fixed as follows, to begin on the first day of July 1891.

The Salary of Assistant Secretary Shall be \$75.<sup>00</sup> per month.

The Salary of two Collectors shall be \$55.<sup>00</sup> per month each.

The Salary of one Meter-Man shall be \$50.<sup>00</sup> per month.

Section 2. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen on the 14th day of July 1891, and signed by the President thereof in open session the 21st day of July 1891.

S Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates the 6th day of July 1891, and signed by the President thereof in open session the 20th day of July 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1891.

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance No. 130

---

Passed by Delegates  
7/6/91.

---

Passed by Aldermen  
7/14/91

---

Published July 23<sup>d</sup>/91

---

The Water Com of Board  
of Aldermen report in  
favor of the passage  
of the within Ordinance  
July 14, 1891 -

H. T. Christian  
Chairman

C. C. Brandt

John C. Fisher

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 130 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted July 14, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 129 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted July 7, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Repealed

# Ordinance No 130

An Ordinance fixing the Salaries of Assistant Secretary, Collectors, and Meter-men of the Board of Water Commissioners.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. That the Salaries of the Assistant Secretary, Collectors, and Meter-men appointed and employed by the Board of Water Commissioners be, and the same are hereby fixed as follows, to begin on the first day of July 1891.

The Salary of Assistant Secretary shall be \$75.00 per month.

The Salary of two Collectors shall be \$55.00 per month each.

The Salary of one Meter-man shall be \$50.00 per month.

Section 2. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one

1 Publication in the San  
2 Diego Daily Sun.

3  
4 Passed, approved and  
5 adapted by the Board of Aldermen  
6 the 14th day of July, 1891, and signed  
7 by the President thereof in  
8 open session the 21st day of  
9 July 1891.

10  
11 D. Davis  
12 President of the Board of Aldermen  
13

14 Passed, approved and adopted  
15 by the Board of Delegates the 6th  
16 day of July 1891, and signed by  
17 the President thereof in open  
18 session the 20th day of July 1891.

19  
20 H. H. Williams  
21 President of the Board of Delegates  
22

23 Approved this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
24 July 1891.

25  
26 M. Sherman  
27 Mayor of the City of San Diego.  
28

29 Attest:

30 R. J. Ware  
31 City Clerk.  
32

Ordinance No 130

Passed by Delegates  
7/6/91.

Passed by Aldermen  
7/14/91

Published July 23/91

The Water Board of  
Richmond report in favor of  
the passage of the Motion Ordinance  
July 14, 1891

H. T. Christian  
Chairman  
C. C. Bryant  
John C. Fisher



Lease, &  
Ordinance No 129.

City of San Diego

Adapted by Delegates  
July 6/91

Adapted by Aldermen  
July 7/91

SHAW & HOLLAND,  
ATTORNEYS.

SAN DIEGO, - - - CALIFORNIA.

FRANDZEN, BUMGARDNER & CO., PRINT., 834 FOURTH ST.

ORDINANCE NO. 129

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:-

That the City Clerk of said City be and he is hereby authorized to sell at public auction to the highest bidder, the lease hereto attached. That the sale of said lease be advertised for a period of at least three weeks before the date of sale thereof, on the San Diego Daily Sun, said advertisement to be made at the expense of the successful bidder.

And that the Mayor of the City of San Diego be and he is hereby authorized to execute said lease on the part of the City of San Diego, attested by the City Clerk of said City to the successful bidder at said sale.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1891.

*H. H. Williams*

President of Board of Delegates.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1891.

*D. J. Evans*

President of Board of Aldermen.

Approved this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1891.

*M. J. Hume*

Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest,

*R. J. Wal*

Clerk of the City of San Diego.

Clerk of the City of San Diego.

Attest,

Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Approved this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1891.

President of Board of Aldermen.

President thereof, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1891.

this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1891, and signed in open session by the

passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen

President of Board of Delegates.

President thereof, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1891.

this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1891, and signed in open session by the

passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates

to the successful bidder at said sale.

City of San Diego, attested by the City Clerk of said City

hereby authorized to execute said lease on the part of the

and that the Mayor of the City of San Diego be and he is

authorized to be made at the expense of the successful bidder.

date of sale thereof. On the San Diego Daily Sun, said adver-

published at least three weeks before the

That the sale of said lease be

authorized to sell at public auction to the highest bidder.

That the City Clerk of said City be and he is hereby

Diego as follows:-

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San

ORDINANCE NO. 22

Ordinance No. 129

Adopted by Delegates  
July 6<sup>th</sup>/91

Adopted by Aldermen  
July 7<sup>th</sup>/91

Approved by Mayor  
July 22<sup>nd</sup>/91

*and Board of Aldermen*  
To the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego:-

We, the undersigned, to whom was referred the petition of L. J. Foster for leasing certain lands for mining purposes, report, that we herewith present a form of lease hereto attached, and make the same a part of this report, which will in our judgment, fully protect the interests of the City in said matter, and recommend the adoption of the following ordinance.

Ordinance No.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

That the City Clerk of said City be and he is hereby authorized to sell at public auction to the highest bidder, ~~on~~ the lease hereto attached. That the sale of said lease be advertised for a period of at least three weeks before the date of sale thereof, in the San Diego Daily Sun, said advertisement to be made at the expense of the successful bidder.

And that the Mayor of the City of San Diego be and he is hereby authorized to execute said lease on the part of the City of San Diego, attested by the City Clerk of said City to the successful bidder at said sale.

*Joint Committee  
on City Land*

*A. E. Hunt*

*A. G. Yasson*

*H. D. Whitney*

*B. F. Mertzmann*

*E. L. Thorne*

*H. W. Regell*

Ordinance No.

*Fixing Salaries of  
Assistant Secy. of  
Meter man, & Board of  
Water Commissioners*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*O. 3. 123*

DOCUMENT NO. 820



Ordinance No. 131

Providing for

Licensing Dogs

---

0.3.124

DOCUMENT NO. 821

8-4-91

Book 3 Page 124 File 7

Ordinance No. 131

An Ordinance in relation to Dogs and Licensing the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Sec. 1. No person owning or having control of any dog shall suffer or permit the same to be, or remain in any portion of the following described limits to wit:- Commencing on the Bay front and running along Quince Street to the west line of the City Park; thence south along the west line of the City Park to the north line of Corruthers Addition; thence east on the north line of Corruthers Addition, to the North east corner thereof; thence south on the east line thereof to south line of the City Park; thence east on the south line of the Park to 31st Street; thence south on 31st Street on a direct line to the Bay; thence along the Bay front to the place of beginning unless a license tax of One (<sup>1<sup>00</sup></sup>) dollar for a male dog and two (<sup>2<sup>00</sup></sup>) dollars for a female dog for the current year be ~~be~~ first paid, and unless such dog has around its neck a collar and have attached thereto a metalic tag or plate, issued by the Tax Collector, having thereon thenumber of the license issued for said dog and figures indicating the year for which the license tax has been paid.

Sec. 2 - Every dog found within said described bounds, in violation of this Ordinance shall be impounded and if not claimed, for, or by, the owner within three days and costs and charges paid for keeping said dog, at the rate of twenty five cents per day and one dollar for impounding the same, it shall be the duty of the pound keeper to sell said dog for said costs and charges at private sale and if not sold within three days, the said pound keeper will kill or cause to be killed such dogs, for which he shall receive fifty cents, for each and every dog so killed, from the moneys received from said dog tax, upon the sworn statement of said pound keeper.

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of the pound keeper to impound any dog found within said described limits in violation of any of the provisions of this Ordinance

provided, however, that any dogs found within said limits accompanying parties residing outside of said limits, shall upon notification tie, or take care of such dogs, or the same will be impounded.

Sec. 4. - It shall be the duty of any and all persons owning or harboring any dog or dogs in said described limits to keep the same in such manner so that the peace and quiet of the neighborhood and traveling public will not be disturbed.

Sec. 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and ten days publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 27th day of July, 1891, and signed by the President in open session thereof, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug. 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of  
Delegates

Passed, approved, and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 28th day of July 1891, and signed by the President in open session thereof this 28th day of July 1891.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved, this 4 day of Aug. 1891.

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

K. J. Ware

City Clerk



Ordinance

No 313

Licensing Dogs

Passed by Delegates

July 27th/91

---

Passed by Aldermen

July 28th/91

---

Approved Aug 4th/91

---

Published Aug 5th to 15th/91  
inclusive

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 131 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted July 28, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

10 of -

## Repealed Ordinance No 131

An Ordinance in relation to dogs and licensing the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Sec. 1. No person owning or having control of any dog shall suffer or permit the same to be, or remain in any portion of the following described limits to wit:- Commencing on the Bay front and running along Quince Street to the west line of the City Park; thence south along the west line of the City Park to the north line of Cornuthers Addition, thence east on the north line of Cornuthers Addition, to the North east Corner thereof; thence south on the east line thereof to south line of the City Park; thence east on the south line of the Park to 31st Street; thence south on 31st Street on a direct line to the Bay; thence along the Bay front to the place of beginning. unless a license tax of one (\$1.00) dollar for a male dog and two (\$2.00) dollars for a female dog for the current year be

~~to~~ first paid, and unless such dog has around its neck a collar and have attached thereto a metallic tag or plate, issued by the Tax Collector, having thereon the number of the license issued for said dog and figures indicating the year for which the license tax has been paid.

Sec. 2. Every dog found within said described bounds, in violation of this ordinance shall be impounded and if not claimed, for, or by, the owner within three days and costs and charges paid for keeping said dog, at the rate of twenty five cents per day, and one dollar for impounding the same. It shall be the duty of the pound keeper to sell said dog for said costs and charges at private sale and if not sold within three days, the said pound keeper will kill or caused to be killed such dogs, for which he shall receive fifty cents, for each and every dog so killed, from the moneys received from said dog tax, upon the sworn statement of said pound keeper.

Sec 3. It shall be the duty of the pound keeper to impound any dog found within said described limits in violation of

any of the provisions of this Ordinance provided, however, that any dogs found within said limits accompanying parties residing outside of said limits, shall upon Notification tie or take care of such dogs, or the same will be impounded.

Sec. 4. - It shall be the duty of any and all persons owning or harboring any dog or dogs in said described limits to keep the same in such manner so that the peace and quiet of the neighborhood and traveling public will not be disturbed.

Sec. 5. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and ten days publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 27th day of July, 1891, and signed by the President in open session thereof this 30th day of Aug., 1891.

A. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved, and adapted  
by the Board of Aldermen this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1891, and signed  
by the President in open session  
thereof this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1891.

D. Davis

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved, this 4 day of Aug. 1891.

M. H. H. H. H.

Mayer of the City of San Diego.

Attest:

H. C. Clevell  
City Clerk

Ordinance No.

*Providing for  
Licensing Dogs*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*O. 3. 124*

DOCUMENT NO: 821

*8-4-71*



Book 3 Page 124 File 7

Ordinance No. 132

Fixing, Salary

Secretary Board

Water Commissioners

---

0.3.124

DOCUMENT NO. 822

Book 3 Page 124 File 7



Repealed

Ordinance No. 132

An ordinance fixing the salary of the Secretary of the Board of Water Commissioners.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:--

Section 1. That the Salary of the Secretary of the Board of Water Commissioners be, and the same is hereby fixed at \$40.<sup>00</sup> per month, to begin on the 1st day of July, 1891.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates the 10th day of August, 1891, and signed by the President in open session thereof, the 24th day of August, 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen the 11th day of August, 1891, and signed by the President in open session thereof, the 11th day of August, 1891.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1891.

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance

No 132

Fixing Salary Secy Water Comm<sup>rs</sup>

---

Adopted by Delegates

Aug 10th 1891

---

Adopted by Aldermen

Aug 11th 1891

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 132 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted August 11, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Repealed

## Ordinance No. 132

An ordinance fixing the salary of the Secretary of the Board of Water Commissioners.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section 1. That the salary of the Secretary of the Board of Water Commissioners be, and the same is hereby fixed at \$40.00 per month, to begin on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1891.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1891, and signed by the President in open session thereof, the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1891.

H. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates.

Passed, approved and adapted  
by the Board of Aldermen the  
11th day of August, 1891, and  
signed by the President in  
open session thereof, the 11th  
day of August, 1891.

D. Lewis  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Approved this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1891.  
M. Sherman  
Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest:

K. Lewis  
City Clerk

Ordinance  
No 132

Fixing Salary Licg Water Commrs

Adopted by Delegates  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1891

Adopted by Aldermen  
Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1891

Ordinance No.

*Increasing Salary  
Secretary Board  
Water Commissioners*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*O. 3. 124*

DOCUMENT NO. 822



Ordinance No. 133

Fixing time and  
place, Monthly  
Meetings Board of  
Aldermen & Bd Delegates

0.3.125

DOCUMENT NO. 823

Book 3 Page 125 File 7



Ordinance No. 133

An Ordinance fixing the time and place of the Monthly Meetings of the Board of Aldermen and the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section 1. That the Monthly Meetings of the Board of Aldermen be held at its room in the City Hall of the City of San Diego, on the first Monday of each Month at 7:30 O'Clock P.M.

Section 2. That the Monthly Meetings of the Board of Delegates be held at its room in the City Hall of the City of San Diego, on the first Monday of each Month at 7:30 O'Clock P.M.

Section 3. That the Consent of the Board of Aldermen is hereby given for the Board of Delegates to adjourn its Meetings for a longer period than seven days.

Section 4. That the Consent of the Board of Delegates is hereby given for the Board of Aldermen to adjourn its Meetings for a longer period than seven days.

Section 5. That all Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 12th day of May 1891  
and signed in open session on this 11th day of August 1891

S. Levi

President Board of Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 10th day of Aug. 1891  
and signed in open session this 24th day of Aug 1891

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates

Approved this 25th day of August 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance No. 133

---

Fixing time and place  
of Meetings of Board of  
Aldermen and Board of  
Delegates.

---

Adopted by Board  
of Aldermen May 12/91.

---

Adopted by Delegates  
Aug 10th/91

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 133 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted August 10, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

## Ordinance No. 133

An Ordinance fixing the time and place of the monthly Meetings of the Board of Aldermen and the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section 1. That the Monthly Meetings of the Board of Aldermen be held at its room in the City Hall of the City of San Diego, on the first Monday of each Month at 7:30 O'Clock P.M.

Section 2. That the Monthly Meetings of the Board of Delegates be held at its room in the City Hall of the City of San Diego, on the first Monday of each Month at 7:30 O'Clock P.M.

Section 3. That the Consent of the Board of Aldermen is hereby given for the Board of Delegates to adjourn its Meetings for a longer period than seven days.

Section 4. That the Consent of the Board of Delegates is hereby given for the Board of Aldermen to adjourn its Meetings for a longer period than seven days.

1 Section 5. That all Ordinances and  
2 parts of Ordinances in conflict with  
3 this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

4  
5  
6 Passed approved & adopted by the  
7 Board of Aldermen this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891, and signed in open  
8 session this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1891  
9  
10 *D. Davis*  
11 President Board of Aldermen

12  
13 Passed approved and adopted by the  
14 Board of Delegates this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
15 Aug. 1891 and signed in open  
16 session this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1891

17  
18 *H. H. Williams*  
19 President Board of Delegates

20  
21 Approved this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1891  
22 *McKinnon*  
23 Mayor of the City of San Diego

24 Attest  
25 *R. Gevane*  
26 City Clerk

Ordinance No. 133

Fixing time and place  
of Meetings of Board of  
Aldermen and Board of  
Delegates.

Adopted by Board  
of Aldermen May 12/91

Adapted by Delegates  
Aug 10th/91

✓  
**Ordinance No.**  
*Fixing time and  
place Monthly  
meetings Board of  
Aldermen of Chicago*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Ch. 3, 125*

DOCUMENT NO. 823



**Book** 3 **Page** 125 **File** 7

Ordinance No. 134

To Repeal lapsed,  
Illegal and unused  
Franchises.

---

0-3.126

DOCUMENT NO. 824

9-17-1891

Book 3 Page 126 File 7



Ordinance No. 134.

An Ordinance to repeal lapsed, illegal and unused Franchises.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section 1. That Ordinance No. 18 passed and approved Aug. 16th 1886, "granting to the San Diego Street Car Company the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego" be all that portion between 1st & 3rd Sts on Fir Street in Hortons Addition, <sup>be, and the same is</sup> hereby repealed and that part not complied with declared forfeited.

Section 2. That Ordinance No 30 passed and approved Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1886, also ordinance No 51, passed and approved Feby 14<sup>th</sup>, 1887, also ordinance No 94, passed and approved July 7th 1887, also ordinance No 291, passed and approved Nov. 20th, 1887<sup>8</sup>, granting to Wm. G. Dickinson a franchise for the construction and operation of a street railroad, in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 3. That ordinance No. 31, passed and approved Nov 29th 1886, granting to Jno. F. Sinks and Chas. H. Stevens a franchise to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 4. That Ordinance No 64, passed and approved April 13th, 1887, granting to the San Diego Street Car Company the right to extend its line of street railroad to the southern boundary of the City of San Diego; that part granting the "right from 30th Street to Boston Avenue, thence along Boston Avenue to 31st Street, thence on 31st Street to Topeka Avenue, thence to western boundary of Whitneys Addition to I Avenue, to southern boundary of the City of San Diego" be and the same is hereby repealed and that portion of said franchise above described declared forfeited.

Section 5. That Ordinance No 83 passed and approved June 16th, 1887, granting to W. J. & C. E. Keller a franchise to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 6. That an Ordinance No 88 passed and approved Jany 10th, 1883, granting to O. S. Witherby, M.A. Luce, J. G. Capron and others a franchise for a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 7. That Ordinance No. 92 passed and approved June 23rd, 1887, excepting that portion of said Ordinance referring to the franchise, on 4th Street between "C" Street and Palm Street; also, Ordinance No. 143 passed and approved Oct. 24th, 1887, also, Ordinance No. 146 passed and approved Nov. 3rd, 1887 excepting that portion of said Ordinance referring to the franchise on 4th Street, between "C" Street and Palm Street, also, Ordinance No. 168, passed and approved Dec. 19th, 1887, also, Ordinance No. 222 passed and approved Mch 15th, 1888, also, Ordinance No. 295, passed and approved Aug. 21st 1888, also, Ordinance No. 337 passed and approved April 29th, 1887, excepting that portion of said Ordinance referring to the franchise on 4th Street, between "C" Street and Palm Street, granting to the Electric Rapid Transit Street Car Company assignees of C. F. Francisco and David Gachenauer a franchise for the construction and operation of a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 8. That Ordinance No 98, passed and approved July 13th, 1887 and Ordinance No. 100, passed and approved July 21st, 1887, granting to the San Diego & Old Town Street Railway Company the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 9. That Ordinance No 99, passed and approved July 13th, 1887, granting to the California Central Railway Company the right "to use lands, water and certain streets in the City of San Diego," be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 10. That Ordinance No 109, passed and approved Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1887, also Ordinance No. 155, passed and approved Dec. 2nd, 1887, also, Ordinance No. 170, passed and approved Dec. 29th, 1887, granting to Geo. N. Crippen & Frank P. Johnson the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 11. That Ordinance No. 111, passed and approved Oct. 7th, 1885, granting to John M<sup>C</sup>Coy and his assigns a franchise to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 12. That Ordinance No. 121, passed and approved Sept. 7th, 1887, also Ordinance No. 319, passed and approved Frby 19th, 1889, granting a Wharf franchise to Wm. H. Bailey to construct and maintain a wharf at the foot of 9th Street in Hortons Addition to the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 13. That Ordinance No. 129, passed and approved Sept 19th, 1887, granting to "the San Diego Street Car Company the right to lay a double track on 5th Street from the Water front to Upas Street in the City of San Diego";- all that past north of Fir Street, to Upas Street, on 5th Street be, and the same is hereby repealed and declared forfeited by failure to comply with the franchise granted.

Section 14. That Ordinance No. 132, passed and approved Sept. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1887, also, Ordinance <sup>No.</sup> 133 passed and approved Sept. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1887, granting to Wm. H. Carlson and Frank J. Higgins the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 15. That Ordinance No. 138, passed and approved Oct. 4th, 1887, granting a Wharf franchise to John P. Sheldon the right to construct and maintain a wharf at the foot of 7th street in Horton's Addition to the City of San Diego, be, and same is hereby repealed.

Section 16. That Ordinance No. 140, passed and approved Oct. 4th, 1887, granting to J. G. Blackmer the right to construct and maintain an elevated Railroad Switch, and other privileges, in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 17. That Ordinance No. 147, passed and approved Nov. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1887, granting to M. B. Kellar, Albert E. Castle, M. Klauber, Harr Wagner, R. H. Young, the right to construct and maintain a certain street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

~~to Construct and Maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.~~

Section 18. That Ordinance No. 151, passed and approved Nov. 10th, 1887, granting to F. S. Jennings and Geo. H. Crippen the right to construct and maintain a railroad, in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 19 That Ordinance No. 152, passed and approved Nov 14th, 1887, granting to the College Hill Land Association the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 20 That Ordinance No. 159, passed and approved Dec. 7th, 1887, granting a Wharf franchise to F. S. Jennings and Geo. H. Crippen to construct and maintain a wharf at Roseville, in the City of San Diego, - all that part of said franchise not now completed in accordance with said franchise, be and the same is hereby repealed and declared forfeited.

Section 21. That Ordinance No. 166, passed and approved Dec 15th, 1887, granting to the Point Loma Land, Loan & Town Company, the right to lay down and maintain water pipes and sell water in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 22. That Ordinance No. 171, passed and approved Dec. 29th, 1887, granting a Wharf franchise to the San Diego and Cuymaca Railway Company the right to construct and maintain a wharf at the foot of "N" Street in Hortons Addition to the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 23. That Ordinance No. 253, passed and approved May 29th, 1888, also, Ordinance <sup>No.</sup> 257, passed and approved June 19th, 1888, granting to C. E. Kellar and W. J. Morphy a franchise to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

259

Section 24. That Ordinance No. 259, passed and approved June 12th, 1888, granting to the San Diego Old Town and Pacific Beach R.R. Co. the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, - all that part of said franchise not complied with, and more particularly described as that part commencing at high water mark at Arctic Street near "H" running Northerly along said Arctic Street to the North side of "D" Street, where their road now stops - be, and the same is hereby repealed and the above described portion of this franchise declared forfeited. (sic)

Section 25. That Ordinance No. 260, passed and approved June 20th, 1888, granting a Wharf and pier franchise to the San Diego Land & Town Company, ~~to~~ the right to construct and maintain a wharf and piers at the foot of 26th Street, in the San Diego Land & Town Company's Addition to the City of San Diego, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 26. That Ordinance No. 270, passed and approved July 24th, 1888, granting to the Del Mar and San Diego Railroad Company the right to construct and maintain a steam railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 27. That Ordinance No. 339, passed and approved May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1889, granting to the Los Angeles, San Diego and Yuma Railway Company the right to construct and maintain a steam railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 28. That all other franchises or parts of franchises that have not been complied with in good faith and in accordance with the Ordinance granting the same, and in accordance with the general laws of this state, by the person, persons, or Corporation to whom said franchises were granted are hereby declared forfeited,

and all other Ordinances or parts of Ordinances granting said franchises are hereby expressly repealed.

Section 29. That this Ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and approval and 3 days publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen the 1st day of Sept. 1891 and signed in open session by the President thereof this 8th day of Sept. 1891

S. Levi

President of the Board of  
Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates the 7th day of Sept. 1891 and signed in open session thereof this 14th day of Sept. 1891.

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates

Approved this 17th day of Sept. 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. ware

Clerk of said City

Laid on table 1 week  
by Del Aug 17th, 1891

---

Adopted by Delegates  
Aug 24th

---

Franchise Ord

Ordinance No

Amended & Adopted

by Aldermen Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 91

---

Adopted by Delegates  
as Amended Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 91

---

Ordinance

No 134,

Repealing Lapsed

illegal & unused Franchises

3 times



I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 134 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted September 7, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

# Ordinance No 134.

An Ordinance to repeal lapsed, illegal and unused Franchises.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:—

Section 1. That Ordinance No. 18 passed and approved Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1886, granting to the San Diego Street Car Company the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, all that portion between 10<sup>th</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Sts on Air Street in Norton's addition, <sup>be, and the same</sup> is hereby repealed and that part not complied with declared forfeited.

Section 2. That Ordinance No 30 passed and approved Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1886, also ordinance No 51, passed and approved Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1887, also ordinance No 94, passed and approved July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1887, also ordinance No 291, passed and approved Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 1888, granting to Wm. G. Dickinson a franchise for the construction and operation of a street railroad, in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 3. That ordinance No 31, passed

and approved Nov 29th 1886, granting to  
Jno. A. Dink and Chas. H. Stephens a  
franchise to construct and maintain  
a street railroad in the City of San  
Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed

Section 4. That Ordinance No 64, passed  
and approved April 13th 1887, granting  
to the San Diego Street-Car Company the  
right to extend its line of street railroad  
to the Southern boundary of the City of  
San Diego; that part granting the right  
"from 30th Street to Boston Avenue,  
thence along Boston Avenue to 31st  
Street, thence on 31st Street to Popple  
Avenue, thence to Western boundary of  
Whitneys addition to I Avenue, to  
Southern boundary of the City of San  
Diego" be and the same is hereby repealed  
and that portion of said franchise above  
described declared forfeited.

Section 5. That Ordinance No 83, passed  
and approved June 16th 1887, granting to  
N. J. D. C. E. Keller a franchise to construct  
and maintain a street railroad in the  
City of San Diego, be, and the same is  
hereby repealed.

Section 6. That ~~an~~ Ordinance No 88 passed and approved Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup> 1883 granting to O. D. Metherby, M. A. Luce, J. W. Calhoun and others a franchise for a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 7. That Ordinance No. 92 passed and approved June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1887, excepting that portion of said Ordinance referring to the franchise on 4<sup>th</sup> Street between "C" Street and Palm Street, Also Ordinance No. 143 passed and approved Oct. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1887, Also Ordinance No. 146 passed and approved Nov. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1887 excepting that portion of said Ordinance referring to the franchise on 4<sup>th</sup> Street, between "C" Street and Palm Street, Also Ordinance No. 168, passed and approved Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1887, Also Ordinance No. 222 passed and approved Feb 15<sup>th</sup>, 1888, Also Ordinance No. 295, passed and approved Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1888, Also Ordinance No. 337 passed and approved April 29<sup>th</sup>, 1889, excepting that portion of said Ordinance referring to the franchise on 4<sup>th</sup> Street, between "C" Street and Palm Street, granting to the Electric Rapid Transit Street Car Company assignees of C. F. Francisco and David Lachenauer a franchise for the construction and operation of a Street railroad in the City of San Diego, Cal, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 8. That Ordinance No 98,  
passed and approved July 13th, 1887 and  
Ordinance No. 100, passed and approved  
July 21st, 1887, granting to the Land Dept

D. Old Town Street Railway Company, the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, Cal., and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 9. That Ordinance No 99, passed and approved July 13th, 1887, granting to the California Central Railway Company the right to use lands, water and certain streets in the City of San Diego, Cal., and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 10. That Ordinance No 109, passed and approved Aug. 26th, 1887, also Ordinance No. 155, passed and approved Dec. 28, 1887, also, Ordinance No. 170, passed and approved Dec. 29th, 1887, granting to Geo. N. Crippen & Frank P. Johnson the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, Cal., and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 11. That Ordinance No 111, passed and approved Oct. 7th, 1885, granting to John McCay and his assigns a franchise to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, Cal., and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 12. That Ordinance No. 121, passed and approved Sept. 7th, 1887, also, Ordinance No. 319, passed and approved July 19th, 1889, granting a Wharf franchise to Wm. H. Bailey to construct and maintain a Wharf at the foot of 9th Street in Norton's Addition to the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 13. That Ordinance No. 129, passed and approved Sept 19th, 1887, granting to the San Diego Street Car Company the right to lay a double track on 5th Street from the Water front to Upas Street in the City of San Diego; - all that part north of Air Street, to Upas Street, on 5th Street be, and the same is hereby repealed and declared forfeited by failure to comply with the franchise granted.

Section 14. That Ordinance No. 132, passed and approved Sept. 22d, 1887, also, Ordinance No. 133 passed and approved Sept. 22d, 1887, granting to Wm. H. Carlson and Frank J. Higgins the right to construct and maintain a street railroad in the city of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 15. That Ordinance No. 138,



passed and approved Oct. 4th, 1887, granting a wharf franchise to John P. Sheldon the right to construct and maintain a wharf at the foot of 7th street in Norton's Addition to the City of San Diego, he, and same is hereby repealed.

Section 16. That Ordinance No. 140, passed and approved Oct. 4th, 1887, granting to J. P. Blackmer the right to construct and maintain an elevated Railroad Switch, and other privileges, in the City of San Diego, he, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 17. That Ordinance No. 147, passed and approved Nov. 28, 1887, granting to M. B. Keller, Albert E. Castle, M. Klander, Karr Wagner, R. H. Young, the right to construct and maintain a certain street railroad in the City of San Diego, he, and the same is hereby repealed.

7  
~~to construct and maintain a street  
railroad, in the City of San Diego, Cal.,  
and the same is hereby repealed.~~

Section 18. That Ordinance No. 151,  
passed and approved Nov. 10th, 1887, granting  
to A. S. Jennings and Geo. H. Crippen the  
right to construct and maintain a  
railroad, in the City of San Diego, Cal., and  
the same is hereby repealed.

Section 19 That Ordinance No. 152,  
passed and approved Nov. 14th, 1887,  
granting to the College Hill Land  
Association, the right to construct  
and maintain a street railroad in  
the City of San Diego, Cal., and the same  
is hereby repealed:

Section 20 That Ordinance No. 159,  
passed and approved Dec. 7th, 1887,  
granting a Wharf franchise to A. S. Jennings  
and Geo. H. Crippen to construct and  
maintain a Wharf at Rosville, in the  
City of San Diego, - all that part of said  
franchise not now completed in  
accordance with said franchise, be  
and the same is hereby repealed and  
declared forfeited.

Section 21. That Ordinance No. 166, passed and approved Dec 15th, 1887, granting to the Point Loma Land, Loan & Rawn Company, the right to lay down and maintain water pipes and sell water in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 22. That Ordinance No. 171, passed and approved Dec. 29th, 1887, granting a Wharf franchise to the San Diego and Cuyamaca Railway Company the right to construct and maintain a wharf at the foot of "N" Street in Hartons Addition to the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 23. That Ordinance No. 253, passed and approved May 29th, 1888, also, Ordinance <sup>No.</sup> 257, passed and approved June 19th, 1888, granting to C.E. Kellar and W.J. Morphy a franchise to construct and maintain a street railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 24. That Ordinance No. 259, passed and approved June 12th, 1888,

granting to the San Diego Old Town  
and Pacific Beach R.R. Co. the right  
to construct and maintain a  
street railroad in the city of San  
Diego, - All that part of said franchise  
not complied with, and more partic-  
ularly described as that part comm-  
encing at high water mark at Arctic  
Street Near "H" running northerly  
along said Arctic Street to the north  
side of "D" Street, where their road  
now stops - be, and the same is hereby  
repealed and the above described  
portion of this franchise declared  
forfeited.

Section 25 That Ordinance No. 260,  
passed and approved June 20th, 1888,  
granting a Wharf and Pier franchise  
to the San Diego Land & Town  
Company, ~~to be~~ the right to construct  
and maintain a wharf and piers at  
the foot of 26th Street, in the San  
Diego Land & Town Company's Addition  
to the City of San Diego, be and the same  
is hereby repealed.

Section 26 That Ordinance No. 270,  
passed and approved July 24th, 1888,

granting to the Del Mar and San Diego Railroad Company the right to construct and maintain a steam railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 27. That Ordinance No. 339, passed and approved May 3d, 1889, granting to the Los Angeles, San Diego and Yuma Railway Company the right to construct and maintain a steam railroad in the City of San Diego, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 28. That all other franchises or parts of franchises that have not been complied with in good faith and in accordance with the Ordinance granting the same, and in accordance with the general laws of this state, by the person, persons, or Corporation to whom said franchises were granted are hereby declared forfeited, and all other Ordinances or parts of Ordinances granting said franchises are hereby expressly repealed.

Section 29. That this Ordinance

11  
shall take effect from and  
after its passage and approval  
and 3 days publication in  
the San Diego Daily Sun.

Laid on table; 1 week  
by Act Aug 14/89  
by Act  
Adopted by Delegates  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup>

~~Read Aloud~~  
Ordinance No.

~~Amended & Adopted  
by Aldermen Sept 11/91~~

~~Adopted by Delegates  
as amended Sept 7/91~~

Passed approved and adopted by  
the Board of Aldermen the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Sept. 1891 And signed in open session  
by the President thereof this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept. 1891

D. Davis

President of the Board of  
Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the  
Board of Delegates the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.  
1891 And signed in a open session  
thereof this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1891

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates

Approved this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

L. J. G. Warr

Clerk of said City



Ordinance  
No 134.  
Repealing Lapsed  
illegal & unneeded franchises

3 times

✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*To Repeal Lapsed,  
Illegal and unissued  
Franchises*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*0-3, 126*

**DOCUMENT NO. 824**

*9-17-1891*



Ordinance No. 135

Transferring \$500/<sup>00</sup>

from Street Sprink

ling Fund to Public

Health Fund.

0.3-127.

DOCUMENT NO. 825

Book 3 Page 127 File 7

Ordinance No 135.

An ordinance transferring from the Street Sprinkling Fund of the City of San Diego to the Public Health Fund of said City the sum of Five Hundred (500) Dollars for the purpose of paying the outstanding indebtedness against said Public Health Fund.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:-

Section (1) That there is hereby transferred from the Street Sprinkling Fund the sum of Five hundred (500) Dollars to the Public Health Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of paying the outstanding indebtedness against said Public Health fund of said City

Section (2) That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1891 and signed by the President thereof this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1891

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates

Passed approved & adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug<sup>Sept.</sup> 1891 and signed in open session by the President thereof this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1891

S. Levi

President Board of Aldermen

Approved this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1891

M Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. G. Ware

City Clerk

San Diego August 17<sup>th</sup> 1891

I hereby certify that the sum of Five hundred [500] Dollars may be transferred from the Street Sprinkling Fund to the Public Health Fund for the purpose herein stated without violating any of the provisions of the Charter

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

Ordinance No 135.

An Ordinance

transferring Money

from the Street

Sprinkling Fund

to the Public Health

Fund

Ad by Bd Del. Aug 17th 1891

---

Referred to Finance Committee

by Bd of Aldermen Aug 18th/91

To the Bd of Aldermen

The Finance Com<sup>te</sup>

recommend the adoption

of the within Ordinance

John C Fisher Chr

A G Gassen

Finance Com.

Sept 1

Adopted by Aldermen

Sept 1, 1891

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 135 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted September 1, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance No 135.

An ordinance transferring from the Street Sprinkling Fund of the City of San Diego, to the Public Health Fund of said City the sum of five hundred (500) Dollars for the purpose of paying the out standing indebtedness against said Public Health Fund.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Section (1) That there is hereby transferred from the Street Sprinkling Fund the sum of five hundred (500) Dollars to the Public Health Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of paying the out standing indebtedness against said Public Health Fund of said City.

Section (2) That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

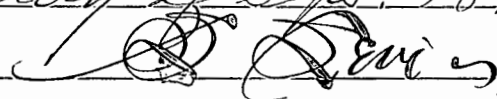
Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1891 and signed by the President thereof this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1891

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates



1 Passed approved & adopted by the Board  
2 of Aldermen this 1<sup>st</sup> day of <sup>Sept.</sup> ~~Aug~~ 1891 and  
3 signed in open session by the President  
4 thereof this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1891

5 

6 President Board of Aldermen

7  
8  
9 Approved this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1891

10 M. Shuman;

11 Mayor of the City of San Diego

12 Attest

13 J. Geary

14 City Clerk

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

San Diego August 17<sup>th</sup> 1891

I hereby certify that the sum of Five  
Hundred & 500 Dollars may be transferred  
from the Street Sprinkling Fund to the  
Public Health Fund for the purpose  
herein stated without violating any of  
the provisions of the Charter

Gilbert Fenne  
Auditor

Ordinance No. 135

An Ordinance  
transferring money  
from the Street  
Sprinkling Fund  
to the Public Health  
Fund

Ad. by Bd. Del. Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1891

Refered to Finance Committee  
by Bd. of Aldermen Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 91  
Vote 10-3 of Finance Committee  
The Finance Committee  
recommends the adoption  
of the within Ordinance  
John C. Foster Secy  
Assessor  
Approved by Aldermen  
Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1891

Ordinance No.

*Transferring \$500.00  
from Street Fund  
to Public  
Health Fund*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*O. 3-127.*

DOCUMENT NO: 825



Ordinance No. 136

Establishing a

Dog tax Fund

---

0.3-128

DOCUMENT NO. 826

9-17-91

Book 3 Page 128 File 7

Ordinance No. 136

An ordinance Establishing a Dog Tax fund, and transferring all money's collected under ordinance No 131 to said fund.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec 1. That in conformity with the provisions of the City Charter a Dog Tax fund, is hereby established, into which all moneys collected from Licenses on Dogs shall be paid, and upon which fund all warrants shall be drawn for the payment of ~~any~~ money due the pound keeper from time to time for impounding or killing Dogs under the provisions of ordinance No 131 of the City of San Diego.

Sec.2. That all moneys heretofore collected under the levies of Ordinance No. 131, be and the same is hereby transfered (sic) to the Dog Tax Fund.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1891

and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof September 14th 1891.

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Sept 1st 1891 and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof Sept. 1st 1891

~~-President-Board-of-Aldermen~~

S. Levi

President Board of Aldermen

Approved this 17th day of Sept. 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest:

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance

No 136.

Establishing Dog Tax Fund

Adopted by Delegates

Aug 31<sup>st</sup> /91

---

Adopted by Aldermen

Sept 1st 1891

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 136 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted August 31, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance No. 136.

An Ordinance Establishing a Dog  
Tax fund, and transferring all  
money collected under ordinance  
No 131 to said fund.

Be it ordained by the Common  
Council of the City of San Diego  
as follows:

Sec 1. That in conformity with  
the provisions of the City Charter,  
a Dog Tax fund, is hereby  
established, into which all  
money collected from licenses  
on Dogs shall be paid, and  
upon which fund all warrants  
shall be drawn for the payment  
of ~~any~~ money due the fund  
Keeper from time to time for  
impounding or killing Dogs  
under the provisions of ordinance  
No 131 of the City of San Diego.

Sec 2. That all money heretofore  
collected under the terms of  
Ordinance No 131, be and the  
same is hereby transferred to the  
Dog Tax fund.

Section 3. This ordinance shall  
be in effect and be in force  
from and after its passage  
and one publication in



the San Diego Daily Sun

Passed, approved and adopted by  
the Board of Delegates Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1891  
and signed by the President of said  
Board in open session here of  
September 14<sup>th</sup> 1891

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by  
the Board of Aldermen Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1891  
and signed by the President of said  
Board in open session here of  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1891

~~President Board of Aldermen~~  
D. Davis

President Board of Aldermen

Approved this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1891

M. J. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance  
No 136.

Establishing Dog Day Fund

Adapted by Delegates  
Aug 31/91.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1891.

Ordinance No. 128  
*Establishing a*  
*Log tax Fund*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Ch. 3-128*

DOCUMENT NO. 826

*9-17-91*



Ordinance No. 137

Transferring, \$166<sup>40</sup>

from Harbor & Wharf  
Fund to Office Fund

---

0-3-129

DOCUMENT NO. 827

Book 3 Page 129 File 7

Ordinance No. 137.

An ordinance transferring from the Harbor and Warf (sic) Fund of the City of San Diego to the Office Fund of said City the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Six and 40/100 Dollars (\$166 40) for the following purposes to wit. One hundred Dollars (\$100<sup>00</sup>) to be used for the purchase of postage stamps for the use of the different Departments of the City, and the sum of Sixty Six & 40/100 Dollars (\$66<sup>40</sup>) to be used in the payment of Claims against said Office Fund.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows.

Section (1) That there is hereby transferred from the Harbor and Warf Fund the Sum of One Hundred Sixty six and 40/100 Dollars(\$166<sup>40</sup>) to the Office Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of purchasing postage stamps for the use of the different Departments of said City and for the purpose of paying the outstanding Claims against said Office Fund of said City.

Section (2) That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1891 and signed in open session by the President thereof this 22<sup>d</sup> day of Sept. 1891

S. Levi

President Board of Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1891, and signed in open session thereof this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1891.

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates

Approved this 23<sup>d</sup> day of September, 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

San Diego Sept. 4, 1891

I hereby certify the required transfer can be made for the purpose herein mentioned without violating any of the provisions of the Charter.

Gilbert Rennie

Auditor

Ordinance

No. 137

Transf. funds from  
Harbor Wharf fund to  
Office fund.

Refd Finance Comm<sup>tee</sup>  
by Delegates 9/7/91

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
Sept. 8" 1891

Adopted by Delegates  
Sept. 14"/91

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 137 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted September 14, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy



Ordinance No. 137

An Ordinance  
Transferring from the Harbor and  
Warf Fund of the City of San  
Diego to the Office Fund of said  
City the Sum of One Hundred  
and Sixty Six and  $\frac{4}{100}$  Dollars (\$166.40)  
for the following purposes  
To-wit: One Hundred Dollars  
(\$100.00) to be used for the pur-  
chase of Postage Stamps for  
the use of the different Depart-  
ments of the City and the Sum of  
Sixty Six and  $\frac{4}{100}$  Dollars (\$66.40) to be  
used in the payment of Claims  
Against said Office Fund.

Be it ordained by the Common  
Council of the City of San Diego  
as follows:-

Section (1) That there  
is hereby transferred from the  
Harbor and Warf Fund the  
Sum of One Hundred Sixty Six  
and  $\frac{4}{100}$  Dollars (\$166.40) to the  
Office Fund of the City of San Diego  
for the purpose of purchasing  
Postage Stamps for the use of  
the different Departments of  
said City and for the purpose  
of paying the out standing  
Claims Against said Office



San Diego Sep. 7. 1891

I hereby certify the required transfer can  
be made for the purposes herein mentioned  
without violating any of the provisions of  
the Charter.

Gilbert Pennie  
Auditor

Ordinance  
No. 132.

Transferred from  
San Diego to  
Alameda.

Referred to  
by Delegates 9/17/91

Adopted by Alderman  
Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1891

Adopted by Delegates  
Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1891

Ordinance No. 5.

*Transferring \$166<sup>40</sup>  
from Harbor & Wharf  
Fund to Officer Fund*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q-3-129*

DOCUMENT NO. 827



**Book 3 Page 129 File 7**

Ordinance No. 138

Relation to Dogs

and Licensing Same

---

O. 3-131.

DOCUMENT NO. 828

Book 3 Page 131 File 7

Ordinance No. 138

An Ordinance in relation to Dogs and Licensing the Same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. No person owning or having control of any dog shall suffer or permit the same to be, or remain in any portion of the following described limits, to wit:- Commencing on the bay front and running along Quince Street to the west line of the City Park; thence south along the west line of the City Park to the north line of Corruther's Addition; thence east on the north line of Corruther's Addition, to the northeast corner thereof; thence south on the east line thereof, to the south line of the City Park; thence east on the south line of the City Park to 31<sup>st</sup> street; thence south on 31<sup>st</sup> Street on a direct line to the bay; thence along the bay front to the place of beginning, unless an annual license tax of one (\$1.00) dollar for a male dog, and two (\$2.00) dollars for a female dog for each current year, be first paid. Each annual license tax so paid shall expire on the 1st day of June of each year. And unless such dog has around its neck a collar and have attached thereto a metallic tag or place, issued by the Tax Collector, having thereon the number of the license issued for said dog and figures indicating the year for which the license tax has been paid.

Sec. 2. Every dog found within said described bounds, in violation of this ordinance shall be impounded and if not claimed for, or by the owner within three days and costs and charges paid for keeping such dog at the rate of twenty five cents per day and one dollar for impounding the same, it shall be the duty of the pound-keeper to kill or cause to be killed, and delivered to the City garbage scow, such dogs within four days after the expiration of the aforesaid three days of redemption, provided, however, that said pound-keeper may sell such dogs for said costs and charges at private sale, at any time within said four days:

for each and every dog so impounded, kept, and killed and delivered to the garbage scow, the said pound-keeper upon his sworn statement shall be paid from the moneys recieved from said dog tax, and only from such moneys the sum of one and fifty cents and fifty cents dollar <sup>and fifty cents</sup> <sub>and fifty cents</sub> which said sum of one dollar shall be and constitute the only charge against the City by the pound-keeper for the impounding, keeping, killing and the delivery at the City garbage scow of the carcas of any such dogs.

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of the pound-keeper to impound any dog found within said described limits in violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance provided, however, that any dogs found within said limits accompanying parties residing outside of said limits, shall upon notification, tie or take care of such dogs, or the same will be impounded.

Sec. 4 The pound-keeper shall have authority to appoint such deputy pound-keepers as he may require, who shall be paid by the pound-keeper out of the fees and fines allowed him, under this ordinance.

Sec. 5 It shall be the duty of any and all persons owning or harboring any dog or dogs in said described limits to keep the same in such manner so that the peace and quiet of the Neighborhood and traveling public will not be disturbed.

Sec. 6 All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 7. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 20 day of October 1891, and signed by the President in open session thereof, the 20th day of October 1891.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates, this 19 day of October 1891, and signed by the President in open session thereof, the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov. 1891.==

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Approved this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk



ORDINANCES

No. 138

An ordinance in  
relation to Dogs & licensing  
the same

Adopted by Aldermen

Sept. 22/91.

Amended and

Adopted by Delegates

Sept 28th, 1891.

Amendment as to time

concurred in by Ald

10/6/91 & Conf Comtee

Apptd

Conf Committee rept

Adopted by Delegates

Ordinance

Adopted by Delegates

Oct 19th /91.

Adopted by Aldermen

Oct. 20/91

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 138 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted October 20, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance No. 138

Repealed

An Ordinance in relation to  
Dogs and licensing the same.

Be it ordained by the Common  
Council of the City of San Diego,  
as follows:-

Sec. 1. No person owning or having  
control of any dog shall suffer or  
permit the same to be or remain  
in any portion of the following  
described limits, to wit:-

Commencing on the Bay front  
and running along Quince Street  
to the west line of the City Park;  
thence south along the west line  
of the City Park to the north line  
of Corcoran's Addition; thence  
east on the north line of Corcoran's  
Addition to the northeast corner  
thereof; thence south on the east  
line thereof to the south line of  
the City Park; thence east on the  
south line of the City Park to 31<sup>st</sup>  
Street; thence south on 31<sup>st</sup> Street  
on a direct line to the Bay;  
thence along the Bay front to

the place of beginning, unless  
an annual license tax of one  
(\$1.00) dollar for a male dog, and  
two (\$2.00) dollars for a female  
dog, for each current year,  
has first paid. Each annual  
license tax so paid shall  
expire on the 1st day of June  
of each year. And unless  
such dog has around its neck  
a collar and have attached thereto  
a metallic tag or plate, issued  
by the Tax Collector, having thereon  
the number of the license issued  
for said dog and figures indicating  
the year for which the license  
tax has been paid.

Sec. 2. Every dog found within  
said described bounds, in  
violation of this ordinance  
shall be impounded and if not  
claimed for, or by the owner  
within three days and costs and  
charges paid for keeping such  
dog at the rate of twenty five  
cents per day and one dollar  
for impounding the same it  
shall be the duty of the Pound-  
Keeper to kill or cause to be killed.

and delivered to the City garbage scow, such dogs within four days after the expiration of the aforesaid three days of redemption provided, however, that said Pound-Keeper may sell such dogs for said costs and charges at private sale, at any time within said four days: for each and every dog so impounded, kept, and killed and delivered to the garbage scow, the said Pound-Keeper upon his sworn statement shall be paid, from the moneys received from said dog tax, and only from such moneys, the sum of ~~one dollar~~ <sup>and fifty cents</sup> which said sum of ~~one dollar~~ <sup>and fifty cents</sup> shall be and constitute the only charge against the City, by the Pound-Keeper for the impounding, keeping, killing, and the delivery, at the City garbage scow of the carcass of any such dogs.

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of the Pound-Keeper to impound any dog found within said described limits in violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance provided, however, that any dogs found within said

limits, accompanying parties residing outside of said limits, shall upon notification, tie or take care of such dogs, or the same will be impounded.

Sec. 4 The Pound-Keeper shall have authority to appoint such deputy Pound-Keeper as he may require, who shall be paid by the Pound-Keeper out of the fees and fines allowed him, under this ordinance.

Sec. 5 It shall be the duty of any and all persons owning or harboring any dog or dogs in said described limits to keep the same in such manner so that the peace and quiet of the neighborhood and travelling public will not be disturbed.

Sec. 6 All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 7. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this

20 day of October 1891, and signed  
by the President in open session  
thereof, the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1891.

D. D. Levi  
President of the Board of Aldermen

Passed, approved and adopted by the  
Board of Delegates, this 19 day of  
October 1891, and signed by the  
President in open session thereof,  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov. 1891.

H. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates

Approved this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891  
M. Shannon

Mayor of City of San Diego

attest

K. J. Ware  
City Clerk

# Ordinances

120.138

an ordinance in  
relation to dogs & licensing  
the same

Adopted by Aldermen  
Sept. 22/91.

Amended and  
Adopted by Delegates  
Sept 28th, 1891.

Revised as to fine  
concerned in Sec 1  
186/100 to \$100  
Sept 28

Conf Committee report  
adopted by Delegates  
Ordinance

Adopted by Delegates  
Oct 19th/91.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Oct 20/91



✓  
Ordinance No.  
*Relation to Dogs*  
*and Licensing Same*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*O. 3-131,*

DOCUMENT NO. 828



Book 3 Page 13 File 7

*131*

Ordinance No. 139

Dedicating Certain

Lands as Public

Street.

---

Q-3-131

DOCUMENT NO. 829

10/20/1891

File No. 5

Box 95 - 36

Book 3 Page 131 File 7

Ordinance No. 139

An Ordinance dedicating certain lands of the City of San Diego as a public street.:

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1 - That the real property hereinafter described, be and the same is hereby set apart and forever dedicated to the use of the public as such street:

Section 2. The following

is the description of the said real property, all that certain lot, piece, or parcel of land situate lying and being in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, bounded and particularly described as follows to wit: commencing at the North East Corner of Blk 464 in W. G. Werth's addition to the City of San Diego as per map on file in the Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County thence North six hundred (600) feet more or less to the Westerly line of the Twenty (20) feet Roadway dedicated by the City of San Diego, thence <sup>degrees</sup> S 17<sup>Λ</sup> E Two hundred and five (205) feet more or less along Westerly line of said Roadway thence South Three hundred and Eighty nine (389) feet more or less, thence West Sixty (60) feet to the point of Beginning. Also all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in the City of San Diego, State of California bounded and particularly described as follows to wit: Commencing at the South East Corner of Blk One (1) Central Homestead as surveyed and drawn by Mr. G. Wheeler November 1872 thence North Twelve hundred and thirty (1230) feet more or less to a point where the Westerly line of the Twenty (20) feet Roadway as dedicated by the City of San Diego intersects the Easterly line of Pueblo <sup>degrees</sup> Lot 1344, thence South 17<sup>Λ</sup> East along Westerly line of said Roadway, Two hundred and five (205) feet more or less, thence South One thousand and thirty four (1034) feet more or less to the intersection of the Northline of R. Street, thence West Sixty (60) feet to the point of Beginning.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the official paper of the City of San Diego .

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates October 19th 1891  
and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof Nov 2nd 1891

H. H. Williams

President of Board of Delegates

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen October 20th 1891 and  
signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof October 20th 1891

S. Levi

President Board Aldermen

Approved this 4th day of Nov. 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance No. 139

---

Dedicating certain  
Lands for Public  
Street

---

Adopted by Delegates  
Octo 19/91

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
Octo 20/91

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 139 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted October 20, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

1 By Ordinance dedicating certain  
 2 lands of the City of San Diego as a public  
 3 street.

4 Be it ordained by the Common  
 5 Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

6  
 7 Section 1. That the real property hereinafter  
 8 described, be and the same is hereby set  
 9 apart, and forever dedicated to the use  
 10 of the public as such street;

11 Section 2. The  
 12 following is the description of the said  
 13 real property, all that certain lot, piece  
 14 or parcel of land situate lying and  
 15 being in the City of San Diego, County of  
 16 San Diego, State of California bounded  
 17 and particularly described as follows: To  
 18 commence at the North East corner  
 19 of Blk 464 in W. G. Weather's addition to the  
 20 City of San Diego as per map on file in  
 21 the Office of the County Recorder of San Diego  
 22 County thence North six hundred (600)  
 23 feet more or less to the Westing line of  
 24 the Twenty (20) feet Roadway dedicated  
 25 by the City of San Diego thence S  $17\frac{1}{2}$  <sup>degrees</sup> E two  
 26 hundred and five (205) feet more or less  
 27 along Westing line of said Roadway thence  
 28 South three hundred and eighty nine (389)  
 29 feet more or less thence West sixty  
 30 (60) feet to the point of Beginning. Also  
 31 all that certain lot, piece or parcel of  
 32 land situate lying and being in the

1 City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State  
2 of California founded and particularly  
3 described as follows to wit: Commencing  
4 at the South East corner of Blk One (1) of  
5 Central Homestead as surveyed and drawn  
6 by M. G. Wheeler November 1872 Thence  
7 North Twelve hundred and thirty (1230)  
8 feet more or less to a point where  
9 the Westerly line of the Survey (20) feet Road  
10 way as dedicated by the City of San Diego  
11 intersects the Easterly line of Pueblo Lot  
12 1344, thence South 17 <sup>degrees</sup> East along westerly  
13 line of said Roadway 720 hundred  
14 and five (705) feet more or less,  
15 thence South One thousand and thirty  
16 four (1034) feet more or less to the  
17 intersection of the North line of R. Street  
18 thence West Sixty (60) feet to the point  
19 of Beginning

20 Section 3. This Ordinance  
21 shall take effect and be in force  
22 from and after its passage and  
23 approval and one publication in the  
24 Official paper of the City of San Diego

25 Passed, approved and adopted by the  
26 Board of Delegates October 19<sup>th</sup> 1891  
27 and signed by the President of said  
28 Board in open session this 2<sup>nd</sup>  
29 Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1891

30  
31 H. H. Williams  
32 President Board of Delegates



1 Passed approved and adopted by the  
2 Board of Aldermen October 20<sup>th</sup> 1891  
3 and signed by the President of said  
4 Board in open session this 20<sup>th</sup> October  
5 1891

6  
7 D. Deery  
8 President Board Aldermen

9  
10 Approved this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1891  
11 M. J. Human,  
12 Mayor of the City of New York

14  
15 Attest

16 K. J. Wray  
17 City Clerk

Ordinance No 139

Dedicating certain  
lands for Public  
Use

Adopted by Delegates  
Octo 19/91

Adopted by Aldermen  
Octo 20/91

✓  
**Ordinance No.**

*Dedicating Certain  
Lands as Public  
Street.*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q-3-131*

**DOCUMENT NO. 829**

*10/20/41  
Filed*



**Book 3 Page 131 File 7**

Ordinance No. 140

Establishing Water

Rates, Irrigating

Acre tracts, etc.

---

0.3-132

DOCUMENT NO. 830

Book 3 Page 132 File 7

Ordinance No. 140

All ordinance Establishing a Rate to be charged by the City of San Diego for Water used for irrigating acre tracts in the City of San Diego State of California for the year beginning July 1<sup>st</sup> 1891 and ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1892.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:-

Section 1. That the rate on compensation to be charged, and collected by the City of San Diego for the year commencing July 1<sup>st</sup> 1891 and Ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1892 to all person, for water to be used for irrigating, one or more acres in one tract is hereby fixed at ten cents per one thousand gallons, said rate to be paid monthly by meter.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego California this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1891 and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891

H. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates

of the City of San Diego California  
Passed and approved by the Board of Aldermen, this 3rd day of Nov. 1891 and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof, Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

S. Levi

President Board of Aldermen

Approved this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891

M Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance

No---140

Establishing rates  
to be Charged for  
Water used for  
Irrigation

---

Adopted by Delegates  
Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> 1891.

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
Nov 3<sup>d</sup> 1891.

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 140 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted November 3, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

## Ordinance No. 140.

All ordinances Establishing a Rate to be charged by the City of San Diego for Water used for irrigating acre tracts in the City of San Diego State of California for the year beginning July 1<sup>st</sup> 1891 and ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1892.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:-

Section 1. That the rate or compensation to be charged, and collected by the City of San Diego for the year commencing July 1<sup>st</sup> 1891 and ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1892 to all persons for water to be used for irrigating one or more acres in one tract, is hereby fixed at ten cents per one thousand gallons said rate to be paid monthly by Meter.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and on publication in the San Diego Daily News.

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego California this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1891 and signed by the President of said Board in open session during the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891  
J. H. Williams

President Board of Delegates



1 Passed and approved by the Board of Aldermen  
2 of the City of San Diego, California  
3 the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov. 1891 and signed by the  
4 President of said Board in open session  
5 thereof, Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1891

6 *D. J. Devine*  
7 President Board of Aldermen

8 Approved this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891  
9 *M. J. Sherman*  
10 Mayor of the City of San Diego

11  
12 *Attest*  
13 *J. J. Fernald*  
14 City Clerk

# Ordinance

No. 140

Establishing rates  
to be charged for  
water used for  
irrigation

Adopted by Directors  
Nov. 25, 1891.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Mar. 31, 1891.

Ordinance No. *Establishing Water  
Rates, Irrigating  
C leve tracts, Etc,*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Ch. 3- 132*

DOCUMENT NO. 830



Ordinance No. 141

Transferring from

Salary Fund to

Municipal School

Bond Fund \$800<sup>00</sup>

---

0-3-132

DOCUMENT NO. 831

Book 3 Page 132 File 7

Ordinance No. 141

An Ordinance transferring from the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego, to the Municipal School Bond Interest and Sinking Fund the sum of Eighteen hundred dollars.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section 1. There is hereby transferred from the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego to the Municipal School Bond Interest and Sinking Fund, the sum of Eighteen hundred (\$1800.) dollars for the payment of bonds and interest accruing on said Municipal School Bonds for the year 1891.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif., this 9th day of Nov 1891, and signed by the President thereof in open session (sic) the 16th day of Nov. 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of said City this 10th day of November 1891, and signed by the President thereof in open session the 10th day of Nov. 1891.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 17th day of November 1891.

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

San Diego, Calif Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1891

I hereby Certify that the sum of Eighteen hundred dollars can be transferred for the purpose herein named without violation of any of the provisions of the Charter.

Gilbert Rennie  
Auditor

Ordinance No 141.

Transferring from

Salary Fund to Munici

School Int. & Skg Fund.

---

Adopted by Delegates

(Nov.) 10/9/91.

---

Adopted by Aldermen

(Nov.) 10/10/91

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 141 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted October 10, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy



# Ordinance No. 141.

An Ordinance transferring from the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego, to the Municipal School Bonds, Interest and Sinking Fund the sum of Eighteen Hundred dollars.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:—

Section 1. There is hereby transferred from the Salary Fund of the City of San Diego to the Municipal School Bonds, Interest and Sinking Fund, the sum of Eighteen Hundred (\$1800.) dollars for the payment of bonds and interest accruing on said Municipal School Bonds for the year 1891.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif. This 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1891, and signed by the President thereof in open Session the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by

the Board of Aldermen of said  
City this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891, and  
signed by the President thereof in  
open session the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891.

D. D. Davis  
President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891.

M. J. Sherman  
Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest

K. J. Geary  
City Clerk

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

San Diego, Calif Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1891.

I hereby Certify that the sum  
of Eighteen Hundred Dollars can be  
transferred for the purpose herein  
named without violation of any of  
the provisions of the Charter.

Gilbert J. Enne  
Auditor

Ordinance No. 44.

Transferring from  
Salary Fund to Agency  
School Inst. Disbursing Fund.  
Adopted by Delegates  
10/9/91.  
Adopted by Aldermen  
10/10/91.

Ordinance No.

*Transferring from  
Salary Fund to  
Municipal School  
Bond Fund \$800.00*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q-3-132*

DOCUMENT NO. 831



Ordinance No. 142

Closing Certain

Streets in Townsite

of Moreno.

0.3 - 134

DOCUMENT NO. 832

Book 3 Page 134 File 7

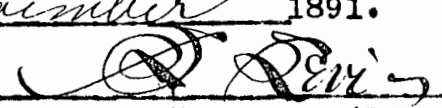
An Ordinance permitting certain streets in the Townsite of Morena, in the City of San Diego, to be closed and vacated.

BE IT ORDAINED, By the COMMON COUNCIL of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the following described streets, alleys, avenues and public places be and are hereby declared to be vacated and closed and abandoned as public places, and for public purposes-- Being all the streets, alleys, avenues and other public places lying and being in that portion of the City of San Diego, surveyed and platted by the name of Morena, as surveyed by William Denton, in November, 1887, excepting therefrom that portion of said Morena, <sup>the north line of North line</sup> which lies within the boundaries of Santa Fe <sup>the east line of</sup> or E street on the North-- Eighth avenue on the East and the South <sup>line</sup> ~~side~~ of San Carlos or N street on the South, and False Bay on the West. Excepting also the present road and highway from Old Town to Pacific Beach along First Avenue, and that portion of said road located West of the California Southern Railroad; also all of Fifth Avenue lying South of N street; also all of F street running North to Eleventh street; also all of Eleventh street from F North to limit of Morena; also part of E street running from Eleventh street eastward to limit of Morena.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed and approved by the Board of Alderman this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891.

  
President Board of Aldermen.

Passed and approved by the Board of Delegates this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of

(2)

November \_\_\_\_\_ 1891, and signed in open session by the president thereof,  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_ November \_\_\_\_\_ 1891.

H. H. Williams

\_\_\_\_\_  
President Board of Delegates.

Approved this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1891.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest.

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk.

The above Ordinance No 142 having been on the 17th day of November, 1891, submitted to the Mayor of the City of San Diego, California, and the period of ten days after its submission to him, having elapsed, and the said Mayor not having signed, or returned said Ordinance with his objections the same has become a law this 28th day of November, 1891, by operation of Section 17, Chapter 1, Article 2, of the Charter of the City of San Diego, California.

Attest my hand and the seal of said City this 28th day of November, 1891.

K. J. Ware

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk.

\_\_\_\_\_

Ordinance No. 142.

Vacating certain  
streets in that portion  
of San Diego, known  
as Morena

---

Adopted by Delegates

Nov. 2nd 1891.

---

The Street Committee (?) [erased]

recommend the  
adoption of the within  
Ordinance as Adopted  
by the Board of Delegates  
10/9/91

A. G. Gassen (?)

A. E. Nutt

W. P. Whitney

---

Adopted by Aldermen

Nov. 10/91

---

Received by me Nov. 17th 1891

M. Sherman Mayor.



I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 142 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted November 10, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

An Ordinance permitting certain streets in the Townsite of Morena, in the City of San Diego, to be closed and vacated.

BE IT ORDAINED, By the COMMON COUNCIL of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the following described streets, alleys, avenues and public places be and are hereby declared to be vacated and closed and abandoned as public places, and for public purposes-- Being all the streets, alleys, avenues and other public places lying and being in that portion of the City of San Diego, surveyed and platted by the name of Morena, as surveyed by William Denton, in November, 1887, excepting therefrom that portion of said Morena, <sup>the north line of North line</sup> which lies within the boundaries of Santa Fe <sup>the east line of</sup> of E street on the North-- Eighth avenue on the East, and the South <sup>line</sup> ~~side~~ of San Carlos or N street on the South, and False Bay on the West. Excepting also the present road and highway from Old Town to Pacific Beach along First Avenue, and that portion of said road located West of the California Southern Railroad; also all of Fifth Avenue lying South of N street; also all of F street running North to Eleventh street; also all of Eleventh street from F North to limit of Morena; also part of E street running from Eleventh street eastward to limit of Morena.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed and approved by the Board of Alderman this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891.

  
President Board of Aldermen.

Passed and approved by the Board of Delegates this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of

November 1891, and signed in open session by the president thereof, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891.

A. H. Williams  
President Board of Delegates.

Approved this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1891.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest.

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk.

The above Ordinance No 142 having been on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1891, submitted to the Mayor of the City of San Diego, California, and the period of ten days after its submission to him, having elapsed, and he the said Mayor, not having signed, or returned said Ordinance with his objections the same has become a law this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1891, by operation of Section 17, Chapter 1, Article 2, of the Charter of the City of San Diego, California.

Attest my hand and the seal of said City this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1891.

K. J. J. J. J.  
City Clerk

Ordinance No. 142.

Vacating certain  
streets in that portion  
of San Diego, known  
as Morena.

Adopted by Delegates  
Nov 28/89.

The said  
vacation of the  
streets within  
Ordinance and  
by the Delegates  
1891.

A. H. Hanson

City Engineer

off P. of City

Adopted by Aldermen  
Nov 10/91.

Received by me Nov-17<sup>th</sup> 1891

M. J. Sherman Mayor

✓ Ordinance No. 1.

*Closing Certain  
Streets in Transit  
of Movers,*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3-134*

DOCUMENT NO. 832



Book 3 Page 134 File 7

Ordinance No. 143

Creating "Fire Alarm  
System Fund" "Street  
Sprinkling Fund" and  
designating funds into  
which all the Licenses shall  
be apportioned

---

0-3-136

DOCUMENT NO. 833

Book 3 Page 136 File 7

Ordinance No. 143.

An Ordinance Creating and Establishing the following Funds of the City of San Diego; a Fund to be known as the "Fire Alarm System Fund," also a Fund to be known as the "Street Sprinkling Fund," and providing for and designating the funds into which all Moneys arising from Collection of Licenses shall be apportioned.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby Created and established a Fund to be known as the "Fire Alarm System Fund," from which must be paid all expenses of procuring and maintaining a Fire Alarm System.

Section 2. There is hereby reated and established a Fund to be known as the "Street Sprinkling Fund," from which must be paid all expenses for sprinkling streets, including all expenditures, for the purchase by the City, of Sprinkling Carts.

Section 3. All Moneys arising from the Levy and Collection of Licenses within the City shall be apportioned to the following Funds of the City as follows:

One fifteenth thereof to the "Fire Alarm System Fund";

Two fifteenths thereof to the "Street Sprinkling Fund; and the remaining twelve fifteenths to the "Salary Fund".

Section 4. Ordinance No. 63 being "An Ordinance Creating and Establishing a Fund to be known as the "Street Sprinkling Fund" ~~and~~ and providing for and designating the funds into which all Moneys arising from collection of Liquor License shall be apportioned." Also Ordinance No. 82 being "An Ordinance transferring all Moneys drived (sic) from Licenses(except one-fifth of the amount of money derived from the sale of intoxicating Liquors) to the "Salary Fund" are hereby repealed.

Section 5. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif., this 16th day of November 1891, and signed in open session thereof by the President the 30th day of November, 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of said City this 17th day of November 1891, and signed in open session thereof, by the President the 17th day of Nov. 1891.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec 1891.

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk



Ordinance

No. 143.

Creating Fire Alarm  
& St Sprinkling Funds.

Adopted by Delegates

Nov. 16/91

---

Adopted by Aldermen

Nov. 17th, 1891.

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 143 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted November 17, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

## Ordinance No. 143

An Ordinance Creating and Establishing the following Funds of the City of San Diego; a Fund to be known as the "Fire Alarm System Fund", also a Fund to be known as the "Street Sprinkling Fund", and providing for and designating the funds into which all moneys arising from Collection of Licenses shall be apportioned.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:  
Section 1. There is hereby created and established a Fund to be known as the "Fire Alarm System Fund", from which must be paid all expenses of procuring and maintaining a Fire Alarm System.

Section 2. There is hereby created and established a Fund to be known as the "Street Sprinkling Fund", from which must be paid all expenses for Sprinkling Streets, including all expenditures for the purchase by the City of Sprinkling Carts.

Section 3. All moneys arising

from the Levy and Collection of Licenses within the City, shall be apportioned to the following Funds of the City, as follows:

One fifteenth thereof to the "Fire Alarm System Fund";

Two fifteenths thereof to the "Trust Sprinkling Fund"; And the remaining twelve fifteenths to the "Salary Fund".

Section 4. Ordinance No. 63, being "An Ordinance Creating and Establishing a Fund to be known as the "Trust Sprinkling Fund" ~~and~~ and providing for and designating the funds into which all moneys arising from Collection of Liquor Licenses shall be apportioned".

Also Ordinance No. 82, being "An Ordinance transferring all moneys derived from Licenses (except one-fifth of the amount of money derived from the sale of intoxicating Liquors) to the "Salary Fund" are hereby repealed.

Section 5. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in

from and after its  
passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adapted  
by the Board of Delegates of the  
City of San Diego, Calif. this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of November 1891. and signed in open  
Session thereof by the President  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1891.

A. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates.

Passed, approved and adapted  
by the Board of Aldermen of said  
City this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1891.  
and signed in open session thereof  
by the President the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Nov.  
1891.

D. Davis  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Approved this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec 1891

M. Johnson

Mayor of the City of San Diego

attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance

No. 143.

Creating Fire Alarm

& St. Officerly Fund.

Adapted by Delegates

Nov. 16/91

Adapted by Aldermen

Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 1891.

V  
Ordinance No.

*Creating "Fire Alarm  
System Fund" "Street  
Sprinkling Fund" and  
designating funds into  
~~which City expenses shall  
be apportioned~~*  
Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*10-3-136*

DOCUMENT NO. 833



Ordinance No. 144

Appointing, Deputy

Assessors, Provision

for.

---

0.3-138

DOCUMENT NO. 834

Book 3 Page 138 File 7



Ordinance No. 144.

An Ordinance appointing Deputy Assessors for the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. That the Assessor of the City of San Diego is hereby authorized to appoint "Ten" deputies to act as such for the years 1891 and 1892.- Two of said deputies to begin on December 1st, 1891, and "Eight" to begin on the 1st day of January, 1892 and remain until the assessment rolls are completed and turned over to the Tax Collector, said Assessor to have the power to discharge any, or all of said deputies as he may deem proper, or when their services are not needed.

Section 2. That the compensation of said deputies is hereby fixed at the rate of "Seventy five" dollars per month each, for the time actually employed

Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 23rd day of Nov. 1891, and signed in open session thereof, by the President, the 30th day of November, 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 24th day of November, 1891, and signed in open session thereof, by the President, on the 24th day of Nov. 1891.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 2nd day of Dec. 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance

No. 144.

Apptg Deputy Assessor

Adopted by Delegates

Nov 23rd, 1891.

Adopted by Aldermen

Nov 24th, 1891

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 144 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted November 24, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

## Ordinance No. 144.

An Ordinance appointing Deputy Assessors for the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Section 1. That the Assessor of the City of San Diego is hereby authorized to appoint "~~Ten~~" deputies to act as such for the years 1891 and 1892. - Two of said deputies to begin on December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1891, and "~~Eight~~" to begin on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1892, and remain until the assessment rolls are completed and turned over to the Tax Collector. Said Assessor to have the power to discharge any, or all of said deputies as he may deem proper, or when their services are not needed.

Section 2. That the compensation of said deputies is hereby fixed at the rate of "~~Twenty five~~" dollars per month each, for the time actually employed.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adapted by the  
Board of Delegates this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov.  
1891, and signed in open session thereof  
by the President, the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adapted by the  
Board of Aldermen this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
November, 1891, and signed in open  
session thereof, by the President, on the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891.

D. D. Davis

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec. 1891

M. L. Hummer

Mayor of the City of San Diego.

attest

R. J. Glover

City Clerk

Ordinance  
No. 144.

City Deputy Assessor

Adopted by Delegates  
Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1891.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1891

✓  
Ordinance No.

*Appointing Deputy  
Assessor Provision  
for*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3-138*

DOCUMENT NO. 834



Book 3 Page 138 File 7

Ordinance No. 145

Granting, Franchise  
Coronado, Rail Road  
Company,  
\_\_\_\_\_

0.3.139

DOCUMENT NO. 835

Book 3 Page 139 File 7



Section 4. That Ordinance No. 149 passed on the 3rd day of November 1887, is hereby repealed.

Section 5. Any failure of said grantee or its assigns to construct, maintain or manage said railroad as required by this ordinance, or to comply with any of the requirements or conditions herein, is hereby made unlawful; and for any such ~~other~~ failure or otherwise, of any of the requirements or conditions of this ordinance, said grantee shall pay to the City of San Diego, not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$300.00 to be recovered back again in the name of said City.  
~~The City of~~

Section 6. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in said City of San Diego, and being the official paper.

<sup>approved</sup>  
Passed, <sup>^</sup>and adopted by the board of Delegates or the City of San Diego on the 7th day of December 1891  
and signed in open session ~~thereof~~ by the President <sup>of said Board</sup> <sup>^</sup>on the 14th day of December, 1891.

H. H. Williams  
President Board of Delegates

<sup>approved</sup>  
Passed, <sup>^</sup>and adopted by the Board of Aldermen OF THE City of San Diego on the 8th day of December 1891  
and signed in open session by the President of said Board,  
on the 15th day of December 1891.

S. Levi  
the  
President of said Board of Aldermen

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Approved this 16th day of December 1891

M. Sherman.

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Ordinance No 145

Granting Franchise  
for Steam Railroad  
to Coronado Railroad  
Company.

---

Presented to Delegates and  
laid over for 30 days  
11/2/91

---

Presented to Aldermen  
and laid over for 30 days  
11/3/91

---

Adopted by Delegates  
Dec 7<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
Dec 8<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 145 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 8, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Section 4. That Ordinance No. 149 passed on the 3rd day of November 1887, is hereby repealed.

Section 5. Any failure of said grantee or its assigns to construct, maintain or manage said railroad as required by this ordinance, or to comply with any of the requirements or conditions herein, is hereby made unlawful; and for any such ~~other~~ failure or otherwise, of any of the requirements or conditions of this ordinance, said grantee shall pay to the City of San Diego, not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$300.00 to be recovered back again in the name of ~~Said City~~ ~~San Diego~~ ~~that~~ this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication thereof in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in said City of San Diego, and being the official paper.

*Approved*  
Passed and adopted by the board of *Delegates* of the City of San Diego on the *7th* day of *December* 1891  
*and signed in open session thereof by the President of said Board on the 14th day of December 1891.*  
*J. H. Williams*  
President Board of *Delegates*

*Approved*  
Passed and adopted by the Board of *Aldermen* OF THE City of San Diego on the *8th* day of *December* 1891.  
and signed in open session by the President of said Board, on the *15th* day of *December* 1891.

*D. D. Davis*  
President of ~~said~~ Board of *Aldermen*

*attest*  
*K. Jewell*  
*City Clerk*  
Approved this *16th* day of *December* 1891

*M. Shuman*  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Ordinance No 145

Granting Franchise  
for Steam Railroad  
to Colorado Rail-  
road Company.

Presented to Delegates and  
laid over for 30 days  
10/2/91.

Presented to Aldermen  
and laid over for 30 days  
10/3/91.

Adopted by Delegates  
Dec 7th 1891.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Dec 8th 1891.

art 2  
chap 1  
Sec 14

ORDINANCE NO. 145

An Ordinance granting a franchise to the Coronado Railroad Company (a corporation) authorizing it to construct, maintain and operate for the period of twenty five years, a steam railway along and upon the route hereinafter described in the City of San Diego, California.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section 1. That the Coronado Railroad Company (a corporation) have and it is hereby granted authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty five years a steam railway along and upon the following described route, in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, viz:-

Commencing at the intersection of "J" avenue with the line between National City and the Pueblo of San Diego, thence along said "J" Avenue to Siva street; thence in a northerly direction, and across lots 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36 in Block 214, Lots 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 and 48 in Block 251 in Pueblo Lots 1161 and 1167, lots 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33 in Block 266, lots 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 41, 42, 43, 44 and 45 in block 289, lot 1 in Block 306 in Pueblo Lot 1161 to 34th street; thence north along 34th street to National Avenue; thence in a northwesterly direction across lot 25 in Block 291, 1/2 lots 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 in block 292; through the Northeast corner of "Brewery tract"; to the alley in said tract, thence West along said alley and across Blocks 7 and 8 in southwest quarter of Pueblo Lot 1160, lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block 339, lots 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 in Block 338, lots 26, 27, 28 and 29 and 24 in block 337 in Choate's Addition to 31st street;

thence North along 31st street to "O" Street; thence north  
and thence Lot 2 in Block 331, Lots 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18 and 17 in Block 105 to  
westerly across lots 48, ~~2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in Block 331~~ to  
"N" Street; thence westerly along "N" Street to a point  
where the center line of "N" Street would intersect the  
Southern California Railroad track at the foot of 8th street  
And also along Ninth street in Horton's Addition from "N"  
Street to "L" street and thence West on "L" Street to Fifth  
street, all according to plat thereof on file in the City  
Surveyor's office.

Upon the following conditions and limitations, to-wit:

1. That the Coronado Railroad Company shall complete said road within six months from the date hereof and operate the same, and the failure to operate the same for one year, shall forfeit this franchise.
2. That said railway shall be constructed in such a manner as will present the least obstruction to the free use of the streets, the tracks to be as nearly as possible in the center of the streets wherever the same passes over and along streets.
3. That the said Coronado Railroad Company, its successors and assigns, shall pave and keep in repair the street between the rails of the track and for at least two feet on each side of the track of the same, including switches, turnouts, and side tracks, and that said Coronado Railroad Company, its successors and assigns, shall allow any railroad company or corporation to which a similar right, privilege or franchise may be granted, to use in common with it the same track or tracks upon such terms as the Common Council shall determine.
4. That the tracks shall be standard gauge and shall have a space between them and between side tracks, turnouts and switches of not less than four feet eight inches, being sufficient to allow the cars to pass each other freely.

5. That the City of San Diego reserves the right to grade, pave, macadamize, sewer or otherwise improve, alter or repair the said streets, such work to be done so as to obstruct the said railway as little as possible, the grantee shall shift and re-shift said rails so as to avoid the obstructions made thereby.

6. That the laying of the said tracks and all side tracks turnouts, switches or curves shall, in all cases, conform with the grade of any of said streets which have been graded, and in all other cases as near to the natural grade of such streets as practicable, and when at any time any part of said road shall be graded or the grade thereof altered or changed by the said Common Council, the bed of the road and the tracks thereon shall be made to conform therewith by the grantee.

7. That the location of any switch or turnout shall be changed at the expense of the grantee whenever so ordered by said Common Council.

8. That the City Engineer shall under the direction of the Common Council, give the established grades of the streets along the line of construction of the said railway and set stakes indicating the said grade; he shall see that the said railway is constructed and maintained in conformity with the terms and requirements of the franchise; and for the services as herein required he shall receive such fees as are provided therefor, and the same shall be paid by the grantee.

Section 2. That the failure to comply with any of the above conditions shall work a forfeiture of the rights and privileges granted thereby.

Section 3. That the Common Council reserves the right to repeal, amend or modify this ordinance.



Ordinance No.

*Granting Franchise  
Cymru, Rail Road  
Company*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3. 139*

DOCUMENT NO. 835

Ordinance No. 146  
Establishing Grade of  
4th Street from the  
South side line Loma Grande  
to North       "       "       "

---

0.3.140

DOCUMENT NO. 836

Book 3 Page 140 File 7

O R D I N A N C E   N O. 146

AN ORDINANCE Establishing the grade of Fourth Street from the South line of Loma Grande to the North line of Loma Grande in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Deigo as follows:

SECTION 1. The grade of Fourth Street from the South line of Loma Grande to the North line of Loma Grande, is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3 shall be fixed as follows:

At the intersection of the West line of Fourth Street with the South line of Loma Grande 285.55 feet and at the intersection of the East line of Fourth Street with the South line of Loma Grande 285.53 feet

At the South West corner of Fourth Street and Walnut Street 287.0 feet, at the North West corner thereof 287.5 feet, at the South East corner thereof 287.0 feet and at the North East Corner thereof 287.5 feet.

At a point three hundred (300) feet North of the North West Corner of Fourth and Walnut Streets 288.5 feet and at a point Seventy (70) feet East of the last named point 288.5 feet

At the intersection of the West line of Fourth Street with the North line of Loma Grande 285.91 feet and at the intersection of the East line of Fourth Street with the North line of Loma Grande 285.93 feet.

And the grade of said Fourth Street between the points fixed by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent and descent, as shown by the grade map made by the City Engineer and on file in his office.

The center of said street shall be the average of the Curb Grades

SECTION 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the Daily Sun

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 24th day of Nov 1891  
and signed in open session by the President thereof this 15th day of Dec 1891

S. Levi

President Board of Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 30th day of Nov 1891,  
and signed in open session by the President thereof this 14th day of Nov. 1891

H. W. Williams

President Board of Delegates

Approved this 16 day of Dec 1891

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware  
City Clerk

An Ordinance #146

Establishing the Grade of  
Fourth (4th) Street from  
the South line of Loma Grande  
to the North line of Loma Grande

Adopted by Aldermen

Nov 24th 1891

---

Adopted by Delegates

Nov 30th /91.

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 146 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted November 30, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

# ORDINANCE NO. 146

**An Ordinance** Establishing the grade of Fourth Street from the South line of "Loma Grande" to the North line of "Loma Grande" in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

SECTION 1. The grade of Fourth Street from the South line of "Loma Grande" to the North line of "Loma Grande", is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3 shall be fixed as follows:

At the intersection of the West line of Fourth Street with the South line of Loma Grande 285.55 feet and at the intersection of the East line of Fourth Street with the South line of Loma Grande 285.53 feet

At the South West corner of Fourth Street and Walnut Street 287.0 feet, at the North West corner thereof 287.5 feet, at the South East corner thereof 287.0 feet and at the North East corner thereof 287.5 feet.

At a point three hundred (300) feet North of the North West Corner of Fourth<sup>th</sup> and Walnut Streets 288.5 feet and at a point Seventy (70) feet East of the last named point 288.5 feet

At the intersection of the West line of Fourth Street with the North line of Loma Grande 285.91 feet and at the intersection of the East line of Fourth Street with the North line of Loma Grande 285.93 feet.

an Ordinance #146  
Establishing the Grade of  
Fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) Street from  
the South line of Loma Grande  
to the North line of Loma Grande

adopted by Aldermen  
Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1891

Adapted by Delegates  
Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1911.



And the grade of said Fourth Street between the points fixed by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent and descent, as shown by the grade map made by the City Engineer and on file in his office.


The center of said street shall be the average of the Curb Grades

SECTION 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication in the Daily San


Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891 and signed in open session by the President thereof the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1891

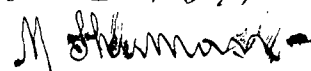
  
President Board of Aldermen

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1891, and signed in open session by the President thereof the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1891

  
President Board of Delegates

approved this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1891

attest  
  
City Clerk

  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Ordinance No.

*Establishing Grade of  
4th Street from the  
South Side Line Loma Grade  
to North " " "*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Ch. 3, 140*

DOCUMENT NO. 836



Ordinance No. 7 147

Providing for and Author

izing Assessor to

Appoint 3, Sp'l,

Deputies.

---

0.3.140

DOCUMENT NO. 837

12-28

Book 3 Page 140 File 7

Ordinance No. 147.

An Ordinance providing for and authorizing (sic) the Assessor of the City of San Diego to appoint three special Deputies for the year 1892.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the Assessor of the City of San Diego is hereby authorized to appoint three (3) Special Deputies to act as such, for two months, or for such time as is necessary to make the assessment for the year 1892.

Section 2. That the Compensation of said Deputies is hereby fixed at the rate of \$100.<sup>00</sup> per month each for the time actually employed.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force, from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif., this 21st day of December, 1891, and signed in open session thereof, by the President the 28th day of December 1891.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of said City this 22nd day of December, 1891, and signed in open session thereof by the President the 22nd day of December, 1891.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1891

M. Sherman.

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance No. 147.

Authorizing Assessor

to appoint 3 spl Deputies

---

Adopted by Delegates

Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, '91.

---

Adopted by Aldermen

Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> /91

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 147 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted December 22, 1891.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

# Ordinance No. 147.

An Ordinance providing for and authorizing the Assessor of the City of San Diego, to appoint three Special Deputies for the year 1892.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. That the Assessor of the City of San Diego is hereby authorized to appoint three (3) Special Deputies to act as such, for two months or for such time as is necessary to make the assessment for the year 1892.

Section 2. That the Compensation of said Deputies is hereby fixed at the rate of \$100.00 per month each, for the time actually employed.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, Calif. this 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1891, and signed in open session thereof by the President the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1891.

H. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates

1 Passed, approved and adapted by  
2 the Board of Aldermen of said City  
3 this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1891, and  
4 signed in open session thereof,  
5 by the President the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec-  
6 ember, 1891.

7 *D. Devine*  
8 President of the Board of Aldermen.  
9 Approved this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1891  
10 *M. Shannon*  
11 Mayor of the City of San Diego

12  
13 attest  
14 *J. Gevaer*  
15 City Clerk



Ordinance No. 147.  
Authorizing Assessor  
to appoint 304 Deputies

Adopted by Delegates  
Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 91.

Adopted by Aldermen  
Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 91.

Ordinance No.

*Providing for and Author-  
izing Assessors to  
appoint 3. Sp'ls,  
Deputies,*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*W. J. 140*

DOCUMENT NO. 837

*12-28*



*Book 3 page 140 file 7*

Ordinance No 148

An Ordinance authorizing the Pound-Keeper to appoint an assistant.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. That the Pound-Keeper in and for the City of San Diego be, and he is hereby authorized to appoint an Assistant Pound-Keeper.

Section 2. Said Assistant Pound-Keeper to serve without Salary.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, this 4th day of January, 1892, and signed in open session thereof, by the President the 18th day of Jany 1892.

H. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of said City this 5th day of January, 1892, and signed in open session thereof, by the President the 5th day of Jany, 1892.

S. Levi  
President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jany, 1892.

M. Sherman  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware  
City Clerk

Ordinance No 148.

Authorizing Poundkeeper  
to Appt Assistant

---

Adopted by Delegates

Jany 4"/92

---

Adopted by Aldermen

Jany 5th, 1892

---

Pub Jany 22/92

Ordinance No. 148

Authorizing,

Pound Keeper

to Appoint Assistant.

---

0.3.142

DOCUMENT NO. 838

Book 3 Page 142 File 7

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 148 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted January 22, 1892.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

Ordinance No 148

1 day  
An Ordinance authorizing the  
Board-Super to appoint an Assistant.

Be it enacted by the Common  
Council of the City of San Diego, as  
follows:-

Section 1. That the Board-Super in  
and for the City of San Diego be, and he  
is hereby authorized to appoint an  
Assistant Board-Super.

Section 2. Said Assistant Board-Super  
to serve without salary.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take  
effect and be in force from and after  
its passage and approval and one  
publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by  
the Board of Delegates of the City of San  
Diego, California, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January,  
1892, and signed in open session thereof  
by the President the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1892.

H. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates.

Passed, approved and adopted by the  
Board of Aldermen of said City this 5<sup>th</sup> day of

January, 1892, and signed in open session  
thereof, by the President the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan.  
1892.

D. D. Dwyer  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Approved this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan.  
1892.

M. H. H. H.  
Mayor of the City of  
San Diego

attest

R. J. Warr  
City Clerk



Ordinance No 148.

Authorizing Boardman  
to appt Assistant

---

Adopted by Delegates  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 1892.

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1892.

---

Pub July 12/92

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Authorizing,  
Paul M. Seepers  
to Appoint Assistant,*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3. 142*

DOCUMENT NO. 838



Book 3 Page 142 File 7

Ordinance No. 149

Relation to Minors

under age of 16,

on the Streets

---

0.3 - 149

DOCUMENT NO. 839

1892

Book 3 Page 142 File 7

Ordinance No. 149

Minors

An Ordinance in relation to ~~Infants~~ under the age of 16 years being on the streets after 8.30 O'Clock P.M.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Minor

Section 1. It is hereby Made unlawful for any ~~infant~~ under the age of 16 years to be on any street in said City at night after 8:30 O'Clock P.M. unless accompanied by their parents, or guardians, or unless they have the written consent of their parents or guardian, or unless they are actually engaged in some business or trade that requires them to be on the streets after said hours.

Minor

Section 2. Any ~~infant~~ violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Ten Dollars, or be imprisoned in the City Jail not exceeding five days or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and three days publications in the Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, this 4th day of January 1892, and signed in open session thereof, by the President the 18th day of January, 1892..

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen, of Said City this 5th day of January, 1892, and signed in open session thereof, by the President, the 5th day of January 1892.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 20th day of January 1892.

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware  
City Clerk

Ordinance N<sup>o</sup> 149.

Prevention Minors being  
on streets after  
8:30 O'Clock P.M.

---

Adopted by Delegates  
Jany 4/92.

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
Jany 5th, 1892.

---

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 149 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted January 5, 1892.

Charles G. Abdelnour  
City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

3 days

Ordinance No. 149

Repealed

By 7365 O.S.  
Minors

An Ordinance in relation to ~~Infants~~  
under the age of 16 years being on the  
streets after 8:30 O'Clock P.M.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council  
of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. It is hereby made unlawful  
for any ~~Infant~~ <sup>Minor</sup> under the age of 16 years  
to be on any street in said City at night  
after 8:30 O'Clock P.M. unless accompanied  
by their parents, or guardians, or  
unless they have the written consent  
of their parents, or guardians, or unless  
they are actually engaged in some  
business or trade that requires them  
to be on the streets after said hours.

Section 2. Any ~~Infant~~ <sup>Minor</sup> violating the  
provisions of this Ordinance shall  
be fined in any sum not exceeding  
Ten Dollars, or be imprisoned in the  
City Jail not exceeding five days or by  
both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take  
effect and be in force from and after  
its passage and approval and three  
~~day~~ publications in the Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the  
Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego,  
California, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1892,  
and signed in open session thereof, by  
the President the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1892.

H. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates.

Passed, approved and adopted by the  
Board of Aldermen of said City this 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of January, 1892, and signed in open  
session thereof, by the President, the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1892.

J. E. Egan  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Approved this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1892.

M. J. Shannon

Mayor of the City of San Diego.

attest

K. J. J. J.  
City Clerk.



Ordinance No 149  
Prevention Miners being  
on streets after  
8:30 O'Clock P. M.

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
July 2/92.

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
July 5th 1892.

---

Ordinance No.

*Relation to Minors  
under age of 16  
on the Streets*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q. 3-149*

DOCUMENT NO. **839**

*1092*

Book 3 Page 142 File 7

Ordinance No. 150

To Prevent the  
Cutting of or injuring  
of trees known as the  
"Pinus Torreyana"

0-3-142

DOCUMENT NO. 840

1, 28, 1892

Book 3 Page 142 File 7

Ordinance N<sup>o</sup> 150

An Ordinance to prevent the cutting injuring or destroying any Trees known as the "Pinus Torreyana"

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:-

Section 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to cut, injure or destroy any Trees known as the Pinus Torreyana growing upon Pueblo Lots N<sup>os</sup> 1332, 1337 and 1338 or any other public lots or lands, belonging to, and within Corporate limits of the City of San Diego.

Section 2. That any person or persons who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not less than 25 dollars or more than 500 dollars or be imprisoned in the City Jail not more than 90 days.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, this 18th day of January 1892, and signed in open session thereof, by the President the 26th day of January 1892.

H. H. Williams

President of the Board of Delegates

Passed approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of said City this 19th day of January, 1892, and signed in open session thereof, by the President the 19th day of January, 1892.

S. Levi

President of the Board of Aldermen

Approved this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1892

M. Sherman

Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest

K. J. Ware

City Clerk

Ordinance N<sup>o</sup> 150

Prevent Cutting or  
destroying "Pinus  
Torreyana" Trees.

---

Adopted by Delegates  
Jany 18th 1892.

---

Adopted by Aldermen  
Jany 19th, 1892.

---

*City*  
*auth*

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 150 of the City of San Diego, California, adopted January 19, 1892.

Charles G. Abdelnour

City Clerk of the City of  
San Diego

[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

## Ordinance No 150

An Ordinance to prevent the cutting, injuring or destroying any tree known as the "Pinus Torreyana"

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:-

Section 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to cut, injure or destroy any tree known as the Pinus Torreyana growing upon Pueblo Lots Nos 1332, 1337 and 1338 or any other public lots or lands, belonging to, and within the corporate limits of the City of San Diego.

Section 2. That any person or persons who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not less than 25 dollars or more than 500 dollars or be imprisoned in the City Jail not more than 90 days.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall

take effect and be in force  
from and after its passage  
and approval and one publi-  
cation in the San Diego Daily  
Sun.

Passed, approved and adapted by the  
Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego,  
California, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1892, and  
signed in open session thereof by the President  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1892.

A. H. Williams  
President of the Board of Delegates

Passed, approved and adapted by the  
Board of Aldermen of said City this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of January, 1892, and signed in open  
session thereof by the President the 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of January, 1892.

D. Davis  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Approved this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1892

M. H. H. H.  
Mayor of the City of San Diego

Attest  
R. J. Warr  
City Clerk



Ordinance No 150  
Mow-cut Cutting or  
destroying *Pinus*  
*Norvegiana* *Pinus*.

Adopted by Aldermen  
July 18th 1892.

Adopted by Aldermen  
July 19th 1892.

~~City Atty~~

✓  
Ordinance No.

*To prevent the  
cutting or injuring  
of trees known as the  
"Curus Torreyana"*

Adopted by Board of Delegates

Adopted by Board of Aldermen

Approved by the Mayor

*Q-3-142*

DOCUMENT NO. 840

*1, 28, 1892*

